ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᐃᑦ

I. ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ...1

ᐃ. ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ..1 ᐱ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃ..2
ᑎ. ᓈᒪᓈᖅᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓅᖓᔪᑦ...4

(1)ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓᓅᖓᔪᑦ...4

(2)ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ..7 ᑭ. ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᖓ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᓕᐊᒧᑦ ....
II. ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ...8

ᐃ. ᓱᖅᑯᐃᖅᓯᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ ....8 ᐱ. ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᕗᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ...9 ᑎ. ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖓᑕ ᓂᖅᓱᓇᕐᓂᕆᒋᐊᓕᖓ.. 9 ᑭ. ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᑐᖅ 11

III. ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ..12

A. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅ .... 13 (1) ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓂᖏᑦ.. 13 (2) ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ... 14 (3) ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ... 15 (4) ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.. 16

(5) ᕿᒥᕐᕈᑲᓐᓂᕐᓃᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐹᖅᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓂᒃ... 17

(a) ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᖁᓕᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ: ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ Error! Bookmark not defined. (b) ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕆᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ....19 B. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ 20

(1) ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓂᖏᑦ.. 21
(2) ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ... 21

(a) ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ .... 21 (b) ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᐅᓯᐊᖅᑖᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ... 23 (c) ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ .... 26 (d) ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ .... 33 C. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ 29

(1) ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓂᖏᑦ.. 29

(2) ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ... 29 a) ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓᑕ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᓂᖓ .... 30 b) ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ 30
D. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ .... 31 E. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ .... 38 F. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ 39
IV. ᐊᐃᕙᔪᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ..35

A) ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ .... 40 B) ᐱᕚᓪᓕᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᒃᓴᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ... 41
(1) ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᓐᖑᕆᐊᕈᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓄᑦ... 42
(2) ᐋᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔫᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᔾᔨᔨ..38
ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ: ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒧᑦ 40

Formatted:
Bottom: 0.95 cm

Deleted: ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᓴ

ᑦ

Deleted: ᒪᓇᓱᐊ
Deleted: C
Deleted:)
Deleted: ᑎ
Deleted: .
Deleted: ᐃ
Deleted: ᐱ

1

I. ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ

ᐃ. ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ

ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᔾᔨᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖓ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑎᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑕ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖓᓄᑦ ("ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ"). ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᕆᒋᐊᓕᒐ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᑲᓐᓂᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᑕᐅᑐᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑖᓐᖑᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ 1993 ᑳᓐᑐᓛᑦ ᐊᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐹᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ("ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃ").
ᒪᐃ 22, 2005-ᒥ, ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖅ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᒃ, ᐃᓄᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂ, ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᖃᐃᑦᓯᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ:
1. ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ;
2. ᓈᖕᒪᓈᖅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖑᒋᐊᓖᑦ
3. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ

ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
4. ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᓪᓕᑎᕆᔩᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒧᑦ
ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃ.

ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᓕᖅᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᓯᔾᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ "ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕆᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᔪᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᐅᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕆᓕᐊᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓕᐊᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᖅᑲᒍᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᑎᑦᓯᓗᓂ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ."

• ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕙᖅᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᒨᖓᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
• ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᒃᑲᓂᕐᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔨᔾᔪᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕆᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᐅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ
ᓄᖅᑲᖓᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᒎᓯᓕᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐆᒥᖓ ᐃᓗᓕᖃᖅᐳᖅ:
ᑐᑭᑖᕈᔾᔨᔨ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔨᔾᔪᑎᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔭᕆᐊᓕᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᓐᖑᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃ.

ᑖᒃᑯᓴᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᒋᕗᖅ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᔾᔨᔨ "ᑐᓂᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᕆᐊᓐᖓᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᒥ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᑐᐊᕈᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓐᓇᓂᐊᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ 90 ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᓚᐅᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᑐᓂᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕐᒥ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᓗᓂᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖁᔭᓂ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕆᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᓐᓄᑦ."
ᑖᓐᓇ ᑕᒡᒐ ᓯᕗᓕᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕋ.
ᕿᒥᕐᕈᒋᐊᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᖓ ᔫᓂ 1, 2005 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᖃᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᓃᓐᖔᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂᕐ ᐋᑐᕚᒥ ᔫᓂ 8 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 9. ᐊᓱᐃᓛᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒨᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᖓ ᑲᑎᖃᑎᒋᓕᖅᒥᑦᓱᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ, ᐸᓐᓂᖅᑑᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒑᐱᖕᒥ ᔪᓚᐃ 8-ᒥᒃ 15-ᒧᑦ. ᑲᑎᖃᑎᒋᒃᑲᓐᓂᓕᓚᐅᕆᕙᒃᑲ ᐋᑐᕚᒥ ᔪᓚᐃ 26-ᒥᒃ 29-ᒧᑦ 2005 (ᑕᑯᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᑎ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕆᐊᒃᑲᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔭᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᒫᓐᓇᒧᑦ). ᑕᒪᒃᑮᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᖅᐴᒃ ᐅᕙᓐᓂᒃ.
ᕿᒥᕐᕈᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔭᒃᑲ ᐱᓇᓲᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᑦ - ᓱᓕ ᒫᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐃᓇᖅᑕᒃᑲ - ᐊᒥᓱᕐᔪᐊᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᐃᑦ, ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᑭᒃᓲᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᑦᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᐃ 2001 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓅᕙᐃᒻᕙ 14, 2004 ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᒥᓂᕋᓵᓗᐃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑰᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᓂ

2

ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓂᒃ. ᕿᒥᕐᕈᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᒻᒥᔭᒃᑲ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᒐᓚᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓂᕆᓯᒪᔭᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ.

ᐱ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃ

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᖓᑕ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏ ("ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ", ᑖᒃᑯᐊ "ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ") ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 1993-ᒥ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᕐᔪᐊᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᕗᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.

1

ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐃᕆᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓈᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗᐊᖅᐳᖅ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ
ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓱᖅᑐᒧ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓂ, 12-ᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᖑᖃᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᐳᖅ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ; ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑭᒋᓇᔭᓐᖑᐊᖅᑕᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᐸᐅᔭᐅᓂᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᐅᑐᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.
ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕋᓱᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᓐᖓᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ 1976-ᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕇᒃᓴᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. 1982-ᒥᓂᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᓕᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ. 1990-ᒥ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᐃᓚᒌᒃᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏ (ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᒐᕙᒪ) ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᕌᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᓯᕗᒧᐊᒍᑎᒃᓴᒥᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕈᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᓕᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᓇᓱᐊᕐᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ ᒪᐃ 25, 1993-ᒥ. ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᓕᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ S.C. 1993 c. 29.
ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐃᓯᒪᕗᑦ 41-ᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᖓᓂᖏᑦ. ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᐅᒪᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᑦᑖᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ 352,240 ᑭᑉᐹᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᓛᒥᑕᑦ ᓄᓇᖓ ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᕐᓕ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᓐᓈᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ 38,000 ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᑭᑉᐹᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᓛᒥᑕᑦ ᑕᒫᓂᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖅᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᐅᔾᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᓄᔪᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓐᓂᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᓯᕕᐅᓚᐅᕆᕗᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖏᑦ $1.148 ᐱᓕᔭᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ 14-ᓄᑦ.

ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑕᑕᖅᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᑭᖑᕝᕕᑕᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓲᑎᓄᑦ. ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᒃᑭᕗᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᒍᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᔨᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ; $13 ᒥᓕᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐸᐸᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒥᓐᖑᐃᓯᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.
ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ("ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ") (ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 10.1.1(b)) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑏᕆᑐᐊᕇᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓲᑎᒃᓴᓄᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦᓴᒪᐅᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 11). ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 12) , ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 13), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᐅᔪᑦ (ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 5) ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑦᓱᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᖃᕐᖢᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖃᑎᖃᓐᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ,

2
ᑖᓐᓇᓕ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ

1

ᔭᐃᒥᔅ ᕙᐃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑕᕐᐸᖓᓂ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑦ, ᑭᖑᕙᖅᓯᒪᔪᕐᔪᐊᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑮᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕆᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᓕᖓᓂ ᑯᐸᐃᒃᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᖓᓂ, ᐊᑎᓕᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ 1995-ᒥ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓄᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑭᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒎᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ; 1994-ᒥ, ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᓚᐅᕆᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐹᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᒫᓐᓇᒫᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᕐᓕ, ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ (ᓛᐸᑐᐊ), ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑎᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᓅᕙᓐᓛᓐ/ᓛᐸᑐᐊᒥᓪᓗ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓕᕆᓪᓗᓂ ᓛᐸᑐᐊᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖓ, ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᖅᑐᖅ ᔭᓐᓄᐊᓕ 22, 2005-ᒥ. 2

ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅᑕᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ S.C. 2002,c 10 ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖏᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᐃᔨᓂ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑉᕙᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑕᑦ, ᑕᒫᓂᒥᐅᖑᒋᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑖᓂᒥᐅᖑᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐴᒃ.

3

ᑎᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ (ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 21), ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᕐᓕ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᓂᖅᑕᖃᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᓐᖓᖓᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑎᕐᕕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᓱᕈᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ.
ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᒥᐅᔫᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᖓᓄᑦ. ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕆᕗᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓴᐃᓪᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᐃᕙᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ.
ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᑦᓯᐊᖅ ᐱᓇᓲᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ 1976-ᒥ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᕈᒪᓚᐅᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑖᕆᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑏᕆᑐᐊᕆ ᒐᕙᒪ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ ("ᓄᓇᕗᑦ" ᑐᑭᖓ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ3

).
ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᖃᕈᒪᓚᐅᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓄᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᕐᔪᐊᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᕐᔪᐊᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᑦᑖᖑᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ) ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᖓᓂ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᓚᐅᓐᖏᓪᓚᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᑖᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ: ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖑᖅᑐᑦᓴᒫᖑᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ, ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᖓᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᑦᑖᖑᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂᒥᐅᓄᑦ.
ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᒻᒥᔪᖅ, ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 4, ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔨᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖓᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖁᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑏᕆᑐᐊᕆᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ. 1992-ᒥ ᓂᕈᐊᕕᔾᔪᐊᑎᑦᓯᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓅᖓᔪᒧᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓅᑖᑉ ᑏᕆᑐᐊᕆ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 4 ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓯᒪᔪᖅ

ᓴᓐᖏᓂᕆᔪᓐᓇᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᔭᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᖃᕐᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓴᖅᑭᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᑏᕆᑐᐊᕆᒥᒃ. ᐄᑉᐳᓘ 1, 1999-ᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᖓᔪᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑖᖑᓂᖅᐹᓐᖑᖅᑐᓂ ᑏᕆᑐᐊᕆᕈᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.
ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᖕᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ

ᓄᓇᓂ. ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔭᖓ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 23-ᒥ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐅᔫᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓚᐅᖅᐴᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂ, ᑏᕆᑐᐊᕆᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗᐊᖅᑭᔭᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖏᑕ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑖᖅ ᑏᕆᑐᐊᕆ.
ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᕐᓕ, ᒪᐃ 1993-ᒥ, ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 37.2 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ, ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐅᔫᒃ ᐋᖅᑮᓚᐅᖅᐴᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 37.2.3, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᓐᖑᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᓐᖑᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ.

4
ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃ
ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔭᕆᐊᓕᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᓇᓕᐊᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᖃᕐᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ, ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ. ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 37 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᐅᑎᑕᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᓃᓐᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ. ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 37.3.2 ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒻᒪᑦ:
37.3.2 ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ: ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᐅᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᖅ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᐅᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ
ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ [ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ] ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔫᒃ.
ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 37.2.2 (e) ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ "ᐃᓛᓐᓂᓚᐅᓱᖓᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᑑᒃ ᐊᖏᓚᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᐊᓄᑦ, ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ."

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᑖᓐᖑᖅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒥᒃ; ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ, ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 37.3.3 (g) ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᔫᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖁᓕᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᖄᖏᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ:

3

ᐊᑐᕋᔪᒃᑲᒃᑯ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖓ "ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ" ᑐᑭᖓ "ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ" ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖓ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᐊᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑕᑉᕗᓐᖓᖓᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓐ,

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᑎᒋᒐᓗᐊᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᑦᓯᐊᖏᒻᒥᔭᖓ ᐅᖄᒍᓯᖏᑦ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᕐᒥᐅᖅᐸᓰᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᖏᓐᓄᑦ. 4

ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑑᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᖓ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᐃᓚᒌᒃᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖓ. ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᐃᓚᒌᒃᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᑉᕕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᔫᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᑎᓪᓗᒋᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᒃ.

4

37.3.3 ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ... (g) ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ
ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᓕᕆᔨᐅᔫᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔫᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᖁᓕᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᖄᖏᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᒫᓂᒃ

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃ ᓇᓗᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᖅ, ᐃᓱᓕᓚᐅᖅᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓖᑦ ᖁᓕᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ 2003-ᒥ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᔫᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐴᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅᑕᖃᕇᕋᐃᑉᐸᑦ:
8.1 ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓐᖏᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥᒃ
ᐃᓱᓕᓚᐅᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᑦᑕᐅᓂᖓ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᔫᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐴᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓇᔭᕐᓂᕐᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑭᖑᓕᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ.

ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ, ᒫᑦᓯ 2001-ᒥ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᓪᓕᑎᕆᔩᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᐅᔫᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖃᕐᒪᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᑎᐅᔫᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᖓᓗᑎᒃ, 2003-ᒥᒃ 2013-ᒧᑦ. ᔪᓚᐃ 4, 2001, ᑲᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᐊᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᓪᓕᑎᕆᔩᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒨᖓᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓚᒥᒃ.
ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓂᒃ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᐃᓇᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᓯᓯᒪᓕᖅᐳᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᖃᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᓪᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ. ᓄᖅᑲᐃᓇᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᓕᖁᓪᓗᒍ, ᐄᑐ ᕙᓛᓐᑕᓐ-ᐋᓐᑐᕈ, ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ, ᐹ ᐅᑲᓕᖅ, ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑎ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐹ ᖃᓗᔾᔭᖅ, ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᒨᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖔᕈᒪᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᑎ ᔅᑳᑦ, ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓ, ᐊᑎᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ.
ᑎ. ᓈᖕᒪᓈᖅᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓅᖓᔪᑦ

(1) ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓᓅᖓᔪᑦ

ᒪᕐᕉᓕᖅᑲᖓᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᑑᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓅᖓᔫᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓕᖅᑲᒍᑎᖏᒃ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᓐᓂᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓈᖕᒪᒐᔭᓐᖑᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᓐᓂᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ - ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐃᓛᒃ ᑐᑭᒻᒪᕆᖓ - ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.
ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓈᖕᒪᓈᖅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓅᖓᔪᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᒃ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓐᖓᐅᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃᑯᑦ 1993-ᒥ: ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑉᕙ ᒫᓐᓇ, ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᖕᒪᒐᔭᓐᖑᐊᖅᑲᑦ ᓈᖕᒪᓈᖅᓯᒪᓇᔭᕐᓂᖓ ᑕᐅᑐᓪᓗᒍ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᖁᓕᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ?
ᐊᐃᑉᐹ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓈᑉᒪᓈᖅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓅᖓᔪᖅ, ᐱᐅᓐᖏᓂᖅᓴᓯᐊᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑦ, ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 23-ᒨᖓᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ, ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 23.2.1 ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ:
ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖏᓐᓂ ᑐᕌᒐᖃᕋᓱᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᓐᖑᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᒍᒪᓪᓗᒋᑦ
ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ, ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦᑎᒎᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 23.1.1, ᑖᓐᓇ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᕌᖓᕗᖅ "ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖑᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᑯᑦ" ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑕᓕᒫᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ 30,000-ᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐳᑦ, ᐃᓄᓪᓚᑦᑖᖏᑦ 85 ᐳᓴᓐᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᓕ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᓂ ᑐᖅᑲᑕᕐᕕᐅᓗᐊᓐᖑᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ, ᑲᖏᕐᖠᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᑦᑑᑦᑎᐊᒥ, ᐃᓄᓪᓚᑦᑖᖑᓂᖏᑦ 90 ᐳᓴᓐ

5

ᐅᖓᑖᓃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ. ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 23 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᐴᒃ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓖᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᔪᓂ - ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ, ᑏᕆᑐᐊᕆ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ - ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᒪᑐᐃᖅᑐᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᑦᑖᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᕆᔭᐅᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᒍᒪᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ.
ᐊᕙᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐃᑦ ᓈᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᐸᖑᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕐᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ 32 ᐳᓴᓐ 1986-ᒥᓂᒃ 1996-ᒧᓄᑦ, ᑲᑦᓱᖅᔫᒥᔪᒥᓂᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ 8.1 ᐳᓴᓐᒧᑦ 1996-ᒥᒃ 2001-ᒧᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ, ᓱᓖᓛᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᒪᕐᕈᐃᓱᕐᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᓴᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᕗᖅ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᑦ ᒪᕐᕈᐃᓱᕐᓗᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᕚᕇᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᖃᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ, 15,000-ᓂᒃ 1981-ᒥᒃ 30,000-ᒧᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ 28-ᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐅᖓᓯᒌᑦᑐᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᓂᖅᐹᖑᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, 60 ᐳᓴᓐᒐᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᑕ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᖅᐳᑦ 25 ᒥᑦᓯᑎᓐᓂ, ᐃᓄᓪᓚᑦᑖᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ 92 ᐳᓴᓐᖏᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᓇᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᐅᕘᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᕐᓂᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐃᓅᓯᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᒪᒍ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓕᒫᖅ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓅᕕᒋᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂᐅᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᖓ ᑎᑭᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᐸᐃᕐᓇᑐᕐᔪᐊᕌᓗᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᓂ, 70 ᐳᓴᓐ ᐅᖓᑖᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᑦ (ᐱᖓᔪᐃᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᑦᑖᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ) ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᑖᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔾᔨᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᖄᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓪᓗᐊᑕᕆᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ 14 ᐳᓴᓐ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᓐᖏᓪᓚᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓰᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᒃ5

.

ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 23 ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓ ᑖᓐᓇᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒥᓂᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓᓪᓗᐊᖅ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓕᒫᓂ ᓄᖅᑲᐃᓇᖅᓯᒪᔫᔮᕐᒪᑦ 43 ᐳᓴᓐᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 33 ᐳᓴᓐ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒦᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᓂ.

6

ᑲᑕᑦᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑯᓪᓕᖅᐹᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑲᐅᑎᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᔪᐊᖅᓯᒪᕕᒋᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᓪᓗᑯᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᑦ. ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᓇᓕᐊᓐᓄᓪᓕ ᑕᐃᒪ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᐸ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᑉ) ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 23 ᑖᓐᓇ ᑭᖑᕙᖅᓯᒪᒍᑎᒋᒻᒥᔮ. ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᓇᓕᐊᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᑭᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᔭᕐᓂᖓ, ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᓕᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 23.

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᕋ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 23 ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐹᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᓕᕈᒪ.
ᐃᓱᒫᓗᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑮᔪᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᒻᒥᔫᒐᓗᐊᖅ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᖅᑎᕐᔪᐊᒻᒪᕆᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᓂᒃ. ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᑭᑦᓴᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᖕᒥᐅᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑏᕆᑐᐊᕆᒥ ᐊᑲᐅᓐᖏᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᕐᔪᐊᕌᓘᓂᖅᐹᖅ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᑦᓯᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᑭᑦᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᓱᑲᑦᑐᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᕗᖅ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᑭᑦᓴᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᑯᑦᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᓐᖏᓪᓚᖅ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ.
ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᑉᕗᓐᖓᖓᒋᐊᖓ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 2, ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ:
2.7.3 ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᖃᔾᔮᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓪᓚᕆᒻᒦᑦᑐᖅ:

5

ᑕᑯᓂᐊᕈᕕᐅᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒥᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ, "ᐃᓄᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᑏᕆᑐᐊᕆᓂ (2001 ᓈᓴᐃᔨᒃᑯᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᒥᓃᑦ)", http://www40.statcan.ca/l01/cst01/demo11d.htm; ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ, "ᐃᓄᖏᑕ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓰᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑏᕆᑐᐊᕆᓂ (1996 ᓈᓴᐃᔨᒃᑯᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᒥᓃᑦ)," http://www40.statcan.ca/l01/cst01/demo17a.htm. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑕᑯᓂᐊᕈᕕᐅᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ, 2001 ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓱᐊᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ - ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᒋᐊᓐᖓᕐᓂᑯᑦ: ᐃᓅᓯᖃᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᓴᓂᕐᕙᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᑕ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᑎᑭᓵᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑖ 89-589-XIE ᒪᑉᐱᒐᕐᒥ pp. 28-29.

6
ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒫᓂᒐᓛᕆᐊᖏᑦ 90 ᐳᓴᓐ ᒥᑦᓵᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᕐᔪᐊᕌᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᑦᑖᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖑᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖑᓚᐅᐱᓪᓚᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ: PriceWaterhouse Coopers, ᐊᑭᖓ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᑕ ᐃᓚᒃᑯᑦ 23: ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᑦᑖᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓂ (ᕕᑉᕗᐊᓕ 17, 2003, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᒪᑉᐱᒐᖅ pp.26-27.

6

(a) ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔮᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᕐᓂᑰᓐᖏᓐᓂᕋᑦᑕᐅᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ
ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ 2.7.1-ᒦᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒡ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐸᒌᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓛᕐᑐᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᕐᓂᑰᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ
ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ;

(b) ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ
ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᕐᓂᑯᓄᓪᓗ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓄᑦ; ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒍᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ; ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ
(c) ᐊᒃᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖃᔾᔮᓐᖏᓪᓚᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓕᒫᓄᑦ
ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

ᓱᓕᓪᓚᑖᖅᑐᖅ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᑎᑦᓯᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓂᒃ 1993-ᒥ, ᑲᓇᑕ ᓱᓕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓰᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓂᕐᕙᓯᒃᑐᓂ. ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᖅᑎᑕᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᓴᓂᕐᕙᓯᑦᑐᒥᐅᑕᑎᑐᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᒃᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᑰᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕈᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓇᑕᕐᓂᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᓂ ᓄᒃᑎᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑕᐅᒻᒪᕆᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓅᖃᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓈᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕈᑎᑦᓯᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐋᖅᑮᒋᐊᖃᕆᐊᖓ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᓯᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓇᑕᕐᓂᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖓ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖃᑦᑕᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᓄᒃᑎᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᕈᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᒃᑎᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ.
ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 2 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ. ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖓᓂᖓ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᓯᕕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᒐᖃᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᓯᕕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ, ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 2.7.3 (b), "ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᕐᓂᑯᓄᓪᓗ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓄᑦ". ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᓐᖏᓚᑦ "ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ", ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᓂᕐᕙᓯᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᓐᖓᖓᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓄᑦ. ᑕᑉᕗᓐᖓᖓᔪᓐᓇᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 2.7.3 (a) ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ (c) ᐃᓕᖓᔪᓐᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᓯᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᓐᖔᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ; ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓐᖏᓚᓪᓕ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓕᒫᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓱᓕᑎᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖏᓪᓚᕋ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐋᔩᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᓇᔭᕆᐊᖓ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᖃᕋᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᒡᓗᑭᑦᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ.
ᐄᑉᐳᓘ 2004-ᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᕐᔪᐊᖓ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᖃᕈᑎᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᖏᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔩᓛᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᑐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕ-ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑲᐅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖓᓂ. ᒪᐃ 2005-ᒥ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓕᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᓂᕐᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ-ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔭᖅᑐᕐᓂᖅ. ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᐅᓚᐅᕆᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕇᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ7

, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖕᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ
ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ.
ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᓄᓪᓕ, ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᐃ 2005-ᒥ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᓂᕐᒥᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔭᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓐᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔪᒫᕐᓂᐊᓂᕐᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖁᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ. ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑕᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᒫᓐᓇ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓐᓇ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᐊᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᔭᖓ ᑲᔪᓯᐊᑦᓯᐊᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕇᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ. ᑕᐅᑐᓐᖑᐊᕈᓐᓇᖏᓪᓚᖓᓕ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᒋᐊᓕᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᓐᖏᒋᐊᖓᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᓐᖑᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᑦᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᒡᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ. ᐃᒻᒪᖃ, ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᑎᓕᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒋᔭᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ

7

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕇᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᑕᐱᕇᑦ) ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒧᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ - ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕗᑦ (ᓛᐸᑐᐊ), ᓄᓇᕕᒃ (ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑕᕐᕌᖓ), ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒦᑦᑐᑦ.

7

ᓴᓇᔪᖃᕐᓂᐊᑐᑦᓴᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᓅᖓᔪᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕈᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᒪᒍ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ ᑲᑕᑐᐃᓐᓇᑲᓐᓂᓂᐊᓐᖏᒋᐊᖓ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

8

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕋᓕ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕋᑖᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕆᐊᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᕋᑖᕐᓂᑯᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᒃᑰᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓱᒃᑲᐃᓂᖅᓴᐅᓇᔭᖅᑑᔮᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᓇᔭᖅᑕᖓ ᐋᔩᕋᕈᑕᐅᓂᕆᓇᔭᓐᖑᐊᖅᑕᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᕋᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑲᐅᑎᓄᑦ. ᑕᑉᕗᖓᖓᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕋᔭᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 32-ᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᒍᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓ, ᓄᑖᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ.
ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᑉᕗᓐᖓᖓᓇᔭᓐᖑᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 2 (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᖑᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑕᐅᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒋᖑᔪᑦ), ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᓯᒪᓕᖅᐳᖅ ᐋᔩᕋᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 32.
ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒋᕙᕋ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑲᐅᓐᖏᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕋᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 32 ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑎᒎᖅᐸᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᖅᐸᐅᓇᔭᖅᑑᔮᕐᒪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅᓴᐅᓇᔭᖅᑑᔮᖅᑐᑎᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᔩᕋᕈᑎᖃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ.
(2) ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ

ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᕆᒐᒃᑯ ᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖏᓪᓗᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑲᐅᓐᖏᓪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔨᔾᔪᒻᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᑖᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 23. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐅᖓᑎᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᐊᓗᐊᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᓂᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒋᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ, ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᓯᒪᒻᒪᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓕᕈᓐᓇᓐᖏᓪᓛᒃ ᓄᑖᓐᖑᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃᒥᒃ. ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅᑕᖃᕐᓂᐊᖏᑉᐸᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᒻᒪᕆᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᑦᓯᐊᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᑭᐅᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑐᖄᓗᐃᑦ ᑭᖑᑉᕙᑯᐃᑦ: ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓇᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒧᑦ? ᑭᓲᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸ "ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ" ᓄᑖᓐᖑᕆᐊᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᑦᑐᓛᒃᒥ? ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖓ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᕚ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓄᖅ ("DIAND") ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓᓕᒫᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᐸ ᒐᕙᒪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ?

ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᕐᔫᔮᕐᒪᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ - ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᐊᓃᒃᑕᖅᑰᒃ, ᑲᓇᑕ (ᑭᒡᒐᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ) ᐃᓪᓗᖔᖓᓃᑦᑐᑎᒃ - ᐅᒃᐱᕆᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓐᖏᓐᓂᖃᖅᑑᔮᖅᑑᒃ ᓱᓕᓂᕆᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᓕᒻᒥᓐᓄᑦ - ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒍᑎᒃᓴᕆᓇᔭᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᓇᒧᓐᖓᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᒋᐊᓕᒻᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᓯᐊᖏᑦᑑᔮᖅᑑᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᓇᑕᐊᖅᑕᒥᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᖏᑦᑑᒃ ᓇᓕᐊᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᕋᑎᒃ ᑭᓱᓪᓚᑦᑖᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ "ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ". ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᕆᐊᓕᒻᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ; ᑲᓇᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᔩᕋᕈᑎᖃᕈᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᕐᔪᐊᕌᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᒍᑎᓅᖓᓐᖏᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᑦ.
ᐅᕙᒃᑯᓪᓕ ᑕᐅᑐᑦᑕᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅᑕᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᒋᐊᓕᖓᑕ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᖕᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᒻᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᐸᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓪᓚᑦᑖᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐴᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 23.
ᑭ. ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᖓ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᓕᐊᒧᑦ

ᑕᑉᕙᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒥ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖓ: ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓂᐊᖅᐸᒃᑲ ᑐᑭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ; ᑕᐅᑐᑦᑕᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᓐᖓᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᒋᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕈᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᓕᓂᐊᖅᐸᒃᑲ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓈᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑖᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᒥᒃ.

8
ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑖ: ᐃᐊᓯᑭᒨᑦ [1939] SCR 104 ᓱᖅᑯᐃᓇᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑲᓇᑕ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᔾᔪᐊᕐᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒡᔪᐊᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᖓ, 1867, s.91 (24).

8

ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᕋ ᑕᑉᕗᖓᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᕌᖓᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 23, ᐊᑲᐅᓐᖏᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓕᒫᓄᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒋᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᐊᕈᒪᕙᒃᑲ ᐊᑲᐅᓐᖏᓪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᑲᑎᖃᑎᒋᒃᑲᓂᕐᓗᒋᒃ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔨᔾᔪᑎᓕᐅᓚᐅᓐᖏᓱᖓᕐᓂᓐᓂ.

II. ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ

ᐃ. ᓱᖅᑯᐃᖅᓯᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ

ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᓐᖏᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖓᓪᓚᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓐᖏᓚᑦ.

9

ᑕᐅᑐᑦᑕᐅᒐᒪ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᑦᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᖏᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᐅᑐᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ.
ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᕋᓕ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓕ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒋᒋᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ: ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂ; ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ ᐅᐱᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᑦᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᓕᒫᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᑦᑐᑦ. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓂᖓᒍᑦ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ) ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᐊᑎᑦᓯᓐᖏᓗᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᐅᒋᔭᐅᓇᓂᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓄᑦ.
ᐱ. ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᕗᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ

ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓃᑦᑐᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᑎᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᖏᕈᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᒋᐊᖓᓂᒃ. ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᒻᒪᑦ:
2.2.1 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓪᓚᕆᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᐹᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒋᖃᑦᑕᕐᑕᖏᑎᑑᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᖃᐅᑎᖓᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᓂ 35-ᖓᓃᑦᑑᑉ
ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖓᑕ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖓ 1982-ᒥ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᕕᓂᖅ.

ᐊᐃᑉᐹᒍᓪᓕ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᔫᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᕘᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᔾᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᓲᓐᖏᓚᖅ:
37.2.5 ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ...ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓪᓚᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᒃᓘᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᐃᒍᖏᓐᓂ 35 ᑐᓐᖓᕕᔾᔪᐊᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ, 1982-ᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

ᑎ. ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖓᑕ ᓂᖅᓱᓇᕐᓂᕆᒋᐊᓕᖓ
ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖓᑕ ᓂᖅᓱᓇᕐᓂᕆᒋᐊᓕᖓ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓕᒫᑎᒍ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓄᑦ10 ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒨᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᑉᕗᓐᖓᖓᓪᓚᕆᑦᑐᖃᓚᐅᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖓᓄᑦ , ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᑕᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑏᑦ. ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᖓ ᑖᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖓ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒃᓯᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᒃᐱᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᓐᖑᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓕᒫᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖓᑕ ᑭᒡᒐᑐᖅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᕼᐊᐃᑕ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᒃᑰᖃᑎᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᕗᑎᔅ ᑲᓚᒻᕕᐊᒥᒃ (ᓇᐸᖅᑐᕐᔪᐃᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓ) Haida Nation v. B.C. (Minister of Forests) [2004] 3 S.C.R. 511, ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖓ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᒃᓛᒃᓕᓐ ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᓂᖅᐳᖅ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 16 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 17: 16 ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᕆᕚᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᕕᖃᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᕗᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖓᑕ ᑭᒡᒐᑐᖅᑎᖏᓐᓄᒃ. ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖓ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᖏᓐᓇᐅᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓄᑦ: ᐊᔾᔨᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᒃᑰᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯ R. v. Badger, [1996] 1
S.C.R. 771, at para. 41; R. v. Marshall, [1999] 3 S.C.R. 456. ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕈᓗᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓐᖏᓚᕐᓕ,

9

ᐅᓇ "ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓃᑦ" ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑎᒐᔪᑦᑕᕗᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᑕᐃᑲᓐᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᔭᐃᒻᔅ ᕙᐃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑕᕐᕋᖓᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ 1975, ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᖅᐴᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᔾᔪᐊᖓ, 1982 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1985. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕋᓕ ᓈᒪᒐᔭᕆᐊᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᑦᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒍᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᐅᔭᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑖᓐᓇᓕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᕋ "ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ" ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᕐᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᐊᑕᖐᒻᒪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᓐᖓᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ. 10 R. v. Badger [1996] 1 S.C.R. 771 and R. v. Sundown [1999] 1 S.C.R. 393.

9

ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓅᖓᔪᓂ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ.

17 ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓂᑐᖄᓗᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖓᑕ
ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᖁᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᑭᓐᖔᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᓕᒫᖑᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓅᖓᒐᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔨᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ, ᑯᐃᓐ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᒃᐱᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ. ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᐊᕈᑦᑕ "ᐊᑕᐅᓯᓐᖑᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓕᒫᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ
ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᑐᖅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ": Delgamuukw, supra, at para. 186,
quoting Van der Peet, supra, at para. 31. [emphasis added]

ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖓ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᕗᖅ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᕐᕕᒐᖅ 29:
20 ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖓ ᓂᖅᓱᓇᕐᓂᕆᒋᐊᓕᖓ

ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒨᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓ: R. v. Sparrow, [1990] 1 S.C.R. 1075, at pp. 1105-6. ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᓐᖑᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓕᒫᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑖᑦᓱᒧᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖓᒍᑦ s. 35 ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒡᔪᐊᖅ, ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᓂᖅ 1982. ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ 35 ᓱᓕᓂᕋᐅᑎᐅᕗᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ

ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ "ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖏᓐᓇᓲᖑᕗᖅ ᑯᐃᓐ ᓱᓕᓂᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓛᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ" (Badger, supra, at para. 41). ᑖᓐᓇ ᓱᓕᓂᕋᐅᑎ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᒪᕗᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᒃᐱᓇᖅᓯᐊᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ. ᓱᕐᕋᐃᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᐹ s. 35 ᑯᐃᒻ ᐅᒃᐱᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖓᑎᓪᓗᓂᒋ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ
ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᓱᐃᓛᒃ, ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

11

ᓱᓕᓛᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖓ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᓚᐅᕆᕗᖅ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᕐᕕᖓ 32:
32 ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᑉᕙᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᖕᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᕗᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ
ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖓᑖᓅᖓᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔨᔾᔪᑎᒻᒪᕇᑦ. ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐸᐅᓐᖏᓪᓚᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔪᒃᑐᒃᑯᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑕᑉᕙᓐᖔᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖓᑕ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᖅᓱᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓄᑦ, ᑖᓐᓇᓕ ᑕᑉᕙᖔᖅᑐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᓂᖏᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑲᐅᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᓐᓇᓪᓚᕆᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᓪᓕ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ.

ᑕᑯ ᑰᖓᓂ ᖠᓐᖏᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᒻᒦᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᕗᑎᔅ ᑲᓚᒻᒥᐊ (Taku River Tlingit First Nation v. British Columbia) (ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᖅ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᔨ), [2004] 3 S.C.R. 550, ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᕐᔪᐊᖓ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᒃᓛᒃᓕᓐ ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᕐᕕᖓ 24:
24 ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᖃᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᕼᐅᐃᑕ, ᓯᕗᓂᐊᓂ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ
ᓂᖅᓱᕐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖏᑕ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᑐᓴᕆᐊᕐᕕᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᑉᐸᑦ

ᐃᓚᒍᑦᓯᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ, ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᓂᖅᓱᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᑉᕙᖔᕐᐳᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖓᑕ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᐅᔪᒦᓐᖓᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᑉᕙᓐᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖑᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᓴᐳᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ s. 35(1) ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒡᔪᐊᖅ, ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᓂᖅ 1982, ᑕᓐᓇ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕆᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ. ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ 35(1) ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒻᒪᑦ, ᐱᔾᔪᑖᑕ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐅᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᓐᓃᓯᒪᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᓕᒫᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖏ ᐅᒃᐱᓇᖅᓯᐊᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᖅᓱᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒍ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔭᑐᖃᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᓪᓗ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᖅ. ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖓᑕ ᓂᖅᓱᓇᕐᓂᕆᔭᕆᐊᓕᖓ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐊᓯᕙᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ

11 ᕼᐊᐃᑕ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᒃᑰᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᓂᖅᐳᖅ ᕗᑎᔅ ᑲᓚᒻᕕᐊᒥ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᕼᐃᑕᐃ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᒋᓪᓗᓂᔾᔪᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᒍᑦ, ᑕᒪᐅᓇ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒪᔪᖃᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᑯᐃᓐ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᓴᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ, ᐱᖃᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᕼᐊᐃᑕᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᓐᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᑕᑯ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ, ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᒐᓚᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᒃᑰᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᕆᕗᖅ.

10

ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᑯᒋᐊᓕᒃᑯᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖁᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᒍ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕋᒃᓴᓐᖑᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ s. 35(1).

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔮᒃᑲ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᒃᑰᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑰᔫᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᓂᕐᒨᖏᑦᑐᕐᓕ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒎᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐃᖅᑲᐃᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᖁᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒡᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᑭᓐᖔᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒋᒍᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ, ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓᓕ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓄᑦ, ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᒍᑕᐅᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓕ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖓᑕ ᓂᖅᓱᓇᕐᓂᕆᔭᕆᐊᓕᖓᓂᒃ. ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓗᓂ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᖁᔭᓐᓈᖅᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᔪᒦᑦᑐᕐᔪᐊᕌᓗᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒡᔪᐊᖓᑕ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕆᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒋᒍᑎᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᑲᓇᑕ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᐅᒪᑦᓯᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕆᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ. ᒪᐃ 31-ᒥ ᑕᑉᕙᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦᑎᓐᓂ, ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑭᒡᒐᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕇᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒍᑎᖏᓐᓃᑉᐳᖅ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ "ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᐅᒪᕗᑦ ᓂᖅᓱᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓐᓄᐃᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᕐᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ."

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑕᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔫᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ: ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓕᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᖅᓱᕐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᕐᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᖓᕗᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᕐᓂᕆᒋᐊᓕᖓ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᖅᓱᓇᕐᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᕐᕕᖓᒍᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓐᖔᖅᐳᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓕᒫᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᔪᓕᒫᑦ, ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐸᕐᓇᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ.
ᑭ. ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᑐᖅ
ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ 1986-ᒥ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓐᓃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ:
ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᓪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᖓᑎᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᐊᓗᐊᓄᓪᓕ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒋᓐᓂᖏᑕ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᒪᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓐᓃᓯᒪᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᐅᖁᓪᓗᒍ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓕ ᑲᔪᖏᖅᓴᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᒪᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒍᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᖄᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᐅᑉ ᒪᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᔭᒃᑲᓂ ᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑎᑲᓪᓚᑦᓱᑕ, ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᕗᖓ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑲᐅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓃᓐᖔᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᓇᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓃᖔᖅᑐᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᖁᕕᐊᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ 1999 ᑭᖑᓂᖓᓂ ᑲᒪᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ. ᖁᕕᐊᓇᓐᖏᔾᔪᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᑕᖃᓇᖅᑐᐊᓗᒃᑰᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒃᑯᐊᓕᒫᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᒻᒪᑕ, ᑭᖑᓂᐊᓗᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᓕ ᐊᖅᓱᕈᕐᓇᑐᕐᔪᐊᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓐᖓᓕᒫᒐᓚᒃ ᐱᔪᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᑕᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᐸᑕ, ᐊᖅᓱᕈᕐᓇᑐᕐᔪᐊᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒍᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓵᓐᖓᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᑖᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᓐᖏᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᓂ, ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ - ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑲᒥᒃ ᐳᔪᕐᓗᐃᔭᑐᐃᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᒃ - ᐅᖃᖅᑐᑎᑦ - "ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒧᑦ"!

ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑲᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᔫᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖃᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᕗᖓ - ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᔪᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ. ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᖓ, ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᕗᖓ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᒋᐊᖃᕆᐊᖓ. ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒃᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ: ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒡᒐᕐᓂᖓ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓯᐊᕙᑦᑐᕐᔪᐊᖑᓂᖓ, ᐅᐱᒍᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᓂᕆᓯᒪᔭᒥᒍᑦ ᑕᒃᑯᑦᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᖅᐳᑦ. ᑕᖃᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓈᓗᓐᖏᓚᑦ, ᖁᕕᐊᓱᓐᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᒋᐊᓕᒻᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᒍᒪᓂᖃᖅᐳᑦ.

ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᔫᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᖅᐳᒃ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒃᑰᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᖕᒪᓯᐊᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᑦᑐᑦ.
1993-ᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃ ᓇᓖᕌᕐᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖓᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓘᓕᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ , ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ

11

ᐱᖕᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᖅ, ᐃᓕᑉᐸᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ, ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ 12-ᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ. ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᔫᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑕᕐᕕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᕆᔭᕆᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒨᖓᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕆᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1993-ᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃᑯᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᒃᑲᓂᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᐱᖅᑰᑦ ᑭᐅᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ: ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦᑎᒍ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᑦᑐᑦ? ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅᑎ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ 2003-ᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒍᐃᑦᓯᓐ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ.

12 ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ,
ᐅᖃᓕᒫᕐᕕᖓ 8, ᒪᑉᐱᒐᖅ 1:
ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᒻᒥ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓂᐅᕗᖅ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᓂᖅ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᖅᓱᕈᕐᓇᐃᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᒻᒥᒃ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ (INAC) ᓯᕗᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᓯᔨᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓐᓃᓯᒪᓃᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖃᕆᐊᖃᕆᕗᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᐊᑦᓯᐊᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐃᓐᓃᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ) ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᒃᑲᓂᕐᕕᖃᕆᐊᖃᒻᒪᕆᒃᐳᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᒃᑲᓂᕈᓐᓇᕐᕕᓕᒃ.

ᐊᔾᔨᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ [DIAND] ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑑᔮᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ' ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᐃᓗᒥᒍᑦ. ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑲᐅᑏᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᖅᓴᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦᓴᐅᔫᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᔪᒥᓂᐅᒋᐊᒃᓴᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᒻᒪᕆᑉᐳᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᖓᑕ ᓄᓇᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ. [ᓱᖅᑯᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᖓ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ].

ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒋᕙᕋ.

ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 37.2.2 (e) ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᑑᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᖅᐴᒃ, ᓄᑖᓐᖑᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃ ᖁᓕᒃᑲᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ, ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᓄᑖᓐᖑᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᖑᒋᐊᓐᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᑲᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᓚᐅᓱᖓᖅ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓯᒪᔫᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᓂᐊᓐᖏᑉᐸᑎᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᕆᓯᒪᔭᒥᓐᓂᒃ, ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐴᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐄ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᓴᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖓᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ.

13

ᐊᔾᔨᐅᑎᑦᓯᓚᐅᕐᓚᖓ ᓱᖅᑯᐃᖅᓯᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᑎᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᐅᒃᑰᕆᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓪᓗᖔᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕙᓪᓕᐊᖔᓕᕐᓗᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᓯᕗᕐᓕᕐᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᓐᓂ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᒋᓪᓗᐊᑕᕋᒃᑯ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔨᔾᔪᑎᓕᐅᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᖅᐳᖅ "ᒪᓕᖓᖅᑎᒍᑦ" ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ. ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 37.1.1 (e) ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ, ᑲᓇᑕ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᒃᓴᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ "ᓈᖕᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᒐᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᖓᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑐᕐᔪᐊᒍᓂᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ.
"ᓈᖕᒪᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ", "ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑐᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓕᒃ" ᐊᒻᒪᓗ "ᓈᖕᒪᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ" ᑕᑉᕗᖓᓪᓗᐊᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑕᕆᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᖓᓅᖓᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ. ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓃᑦᑐᑦ "ᖃᓄᐃᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᓯᕕᐅᑉᐸᑕ ᓈᖕᒪᒐᔭᓐᖑᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ" ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ

ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1993-ᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᓂᒃ) ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᐊ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦᑎᒍᑦ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᒻᒪᕆᒌᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᒍᑦ.
ᓱᖕᒪᓕ ᑕᐃᒪ ᐅᖃᐅᓰᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑲᑦ? ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕋᔭᓐᖑᐊᖏᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕆᓇᔭᖅᑕᖓ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂᒃ, ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᑲᓵᑦᓯᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᑎᑎᕋᕆᐊᓐᖓᐅᑎᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖃᑦᑕᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᓪᓚᑦᑖᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓕᕈᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᓐᖓᖓᓪᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ; ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓂᖃᖅᐳᖅ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓐᓂᖅᐸᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓅᖓ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᖏᑦ - ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓗᒍ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ - ᐱᕚᓪᓕᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ.

12 ᐊᓪᓚᑉᕕᖓ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅᑎᐅᑉ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓈᓴᐃᔨᕐᔪᐊᖅ), "ᐅᖃᓕᒫᕐᕕᖓ 8: ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ - ᓄᒃᑎᕆᓂᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ" ᑕᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅᑎᐅᑉ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑲᑎᒪᕕᒡᔪᐊᖓᓄᑦ, ᓅᕙᐃᒻᕙ 2003) (ᐋᑐᕚ:

ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ, 2003). 13 ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᔪᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᕕᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᓯᒪᕗᑦ. ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 37.2.1 ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ "ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ". ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 37.2.3 ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒻᒪᑦ: "ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᓕᒫᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓐᖏᑕᑐᐊᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒎᖓᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᖐᑦᓯᒪᔫᖕᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ."

12

ᐃᓱᐊᓂᓕ, ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓐᖔᓂᖅᓴᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᖅᑐᓇᕐᓂᕆᒋᐊᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᕆᔭᖓᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᖔᕐᓂᖓᓂᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᓂᒃ.
ᖁᔭᓈᖅᓯᒪᔭᐅᖁᓪᓗᒎᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓱᒃᓯᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᐴᒃ ᐃᓱᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᒻᒪᕆᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓂᐅᓱᕆᔭᕋ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ, ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᖔᕐᓗᓂ. ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᖔᕆᐊᓖᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖔᕐᓗᑎᒃ.
ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᔪᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓃᑉᐳᖅ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ. ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 37 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᑦᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᒍᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᓴᓐᖏᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 37.1.1 (a) ᐊᒻᒪ (b), ᑕᑉᕙᓃᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ "ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᒃᓴᓕᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᓕᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓄᐊᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ" ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ "ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᐸᒐᒃᓴᓕᐊᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᒪᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ

ᐃᓅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ". ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᐱᓪᓗᑯᒋᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖓᓐᖏᑦᑑᒃ. ᐅᖃᓕᒫᖅᓱᒋᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔫᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐃᓕᖓᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᖓ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᓱᐃᓛᒃ, ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᒻᒪᕆᑉᐳᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ 1986-ᒥ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐊᒥᓂᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒻᒪᕇᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖅᑲᐅᔪᓂ. ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᓯᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᓵᕈᓐᓇᓐᖏᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᓕᕐᒥᒻᒪᖔᖅ ᖁᓕᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᓕᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐊᖏᔪᕐᔪᐊᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐸᐃᕐᓇᑐᕐᔪᐊᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓚᖅ 1993-ᒥ. ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᕆᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 23-ᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᓂᐊᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ. ᐅᕙᖓᓕ ᑕᐅᑐᓪᓚᕆᒃᑲᒃᑯ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᕈᓗᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓂᐅᓇᔭᕆᕗᖅ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓇᑦᓯᐊᖅ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓂᐅᒐᔭᖅᐳᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᑖᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃ ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓄᖅᑲᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ, ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕋᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ.
ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒻᒪᕆᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒻᒪᕇᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ, ᐃᓗᓕᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓪᓚᑖᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓪᓗᐊᑕᕆᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᒥᒃ. ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕆᐊᓐᖓᐅᑎᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐹᖅᓯᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᓴᖅᑮᒍᑎᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᖑᕚᕆᒐᓴᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒫᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ; ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓᑐᐊᕈᓗᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓚᐅᓐᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒫᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃᑯᑦ. ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᐅᒪᓪᓚᑦᑖᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᓐᖑᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᑏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐹᖅᓯᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕆᐊᓐᖓᐅᑎᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ.
ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓯᕗᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐊᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᐅᓚᐅᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᑕᐅᖅᓯᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᓇᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓕᕐᓂᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᑕᒪᐅᓇ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓘᓐᓈᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᓄᓇᖓᓄᑦ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒫᖑᕗᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑐᑦ. ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᔫᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖃᑎᒌᒋᐊᖃᖅᐴᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᓚᐅᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᒻᒪᕆᖓᓄᑦ.

ᓯᕗᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᒃᐳᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕ ᑕᑉᕙᓃᑉᐳᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᒡᒐ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑕᕐᓅᖓᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᐸᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓂᐊᕆᓪᓗᒍ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 23-ᒥᒃ. ᑎᓕᐅᕆᔾᔪᑎᒋᕙᕋ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᖁᓂᐊᖅᑐᒍ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖁᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ.
III. ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

13

A. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅ

(1) ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓂᖏᑦ

ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 5.2.1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 10.1.1 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᑉᐳᖅ "ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ" (ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ). ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐃᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑉᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ); ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ (ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ), ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ); ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ (ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔩᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕆᔩᑦ (ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕆᔩᑦ).
ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓂᓪᓗᐊᑕᕆᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦ), ᓄᓇᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᖓᔪᑦ - ᐊᒃᑐᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᒐᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓂᒋᔮᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᒐᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ.

14

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᕼᐃᒃᔅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕗᐊᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᓪᓗᒋᒃ:

ᑖᓐᓇ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓗᓂ, ᓴᓐᖏᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ (ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᒪᐃᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓃᑦ). ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑎᑦᓯᓂᐅᒐᓱᐊᕆᕗᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᓐᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᕈᒫᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᖃᑎᒌᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓕᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᕐᕕᖃᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ
ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

15

ᕼᐃᒃᔅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕗᐊᐃᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕆᕘᒃ:

ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᓄᑖᑉ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᖏᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖃᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᑕᒪᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᑦᑕᐅᓂᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ "ᐊᑕᐅᓯᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᖃᑕᐅᓗᓂ...ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ (ᐅᐊᕈᑕᕇᓐᓂᖅ)... ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᐅᔫᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᒃ ᐊᑲᐅᓈᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐴᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓕᐊᒃ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᖃᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ."16

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑕᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 37.1.1 (e) ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ:
(e) ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ
ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖏᓐᓂ
10-ᒥ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ

***

(ii) ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᓪᓗ ᓈᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᒃᓴᖅᑖᕆᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂᒡᓗ
ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᓪ ᓈᒃᒪᒃᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᐅᖃᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ...

14 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᓪᓗ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᔭᐃᒥᔅ ᕙᐃ (ᑭ'ᔨᓂᖅ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖓᕙ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᒥ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑏᕆᑐᐊᕆ

ᐱᖕᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ. 15 ᔮᒃ Hᐃᒃᔅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒍᕌᒻ ᕗᐊᐃᑦ, " ᓄᓇᑦ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᒪᑭᓇᓱᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ?"
ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐅHᐅ, Hᐃᒃᔅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔫᐅᓪ, ᑕᑉᕙᓂ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒍᓯᒃᑲᓂᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᓐᓂ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓐᓂᓪᓗ (Copenhagen:

IWGIA, 2000) ᒪᑉᐱᒐᑐᒐᖓᓂ 59. 16 Ibid at pp. 59 and 60, ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᑦᓯᐅᓯ ᐋᓐᑐᓴᓐ, ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᑉ ᑐᒡᓕᕆᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔭᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕇᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒥᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᖅ
ᖠᐅᕆ ᕋᑕᓐ, "ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒍᓯᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ" (1998) 22 Polar Geography 123.

14

ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᕆᕗᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓕᔾᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᑐᒃᓯᕋᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᔨᐅᓇᑎᓪᓗ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ. ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓂᓪᓕ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᕋ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ IV ᓯᕗᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂ.
ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓕᒫᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᓕᒫᖑᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᑎᒎᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᓪᓕ, ᐃᓛᒃ, ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᒐᔪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂᓕ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᑎᑦᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖓᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᖃᓕᕋᓖᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓴᐳᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ.

17

ᑕᒪᓐᓇᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ (ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ) ᑖᓐᓇ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ.

(2) ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ
ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᖅᑲᐅᔪᖅ ᖁᓛᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 37.1.1 (e) ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᑦᑐᖅ, ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑲᓇᑕ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ.
2002-ᒥ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᖁᓕᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᕐᒥᒻᒪᑕ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᑐᓂᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᑕᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᕆᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᓕᖅᑭᑦᑖᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᐅᔭᐅᓂᓂ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔪᓐᓇᔾᔮᓐᖏᒋᐊᖏᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᓇᖕᒪᒋᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᒥᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᔪᓐᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᐃ 4, 2004 (ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᒍᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖁᓕᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖓᔪᓄᑦ) ᓄᑖᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓚᐅᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ.
ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᑎᒍᑦ (ᑲᓇᑕ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ) ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᓃᓐᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᒋᓐᖓᕐᓂᒥᓂᖓᑕ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᐴᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᓂᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖓ ᖁᓕᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ 2003-ᒥᓂᒃ 2013-ᒧᓄᑦ. ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃ, ᐃᓚᖓ 8, ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒻᒪᑦ:
ᑭᒡᓕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓐᖏᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᓂ ᐃᓱᓕᓚᐅᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᕕᖓ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᓂᕐᒨᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃᑯᑦ
ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐹᖅᓯᐅᑏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᓂᐅᓂᐊᓕᕐᒥᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᖓᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒋᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᖃᒌᒃᓯᒪᓐᖏᒻᒪᑎᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᑦ ᓈᖕᒪᒐᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕ ᒫᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᒪᓯᒪᓐᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕙᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖓᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᓂᖅᐸᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖓ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᓐᖏᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓅᖓᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ. ᖁᔭᒋᒐᓱᐊᖅᓱᒍ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔭᖓ 2004-ᒥ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᓈᖕᒪᒋᔭᒥᒍᑦ "ᑐᓂᒍᓐᓇᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ" ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᒃᐱᓇᖅᓯᐊᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ, ᓱᓕ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᐃᓐᓇᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔪᓐᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᓐᖏᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐃᕙᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᔫᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓈᖕᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒍᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᒻᒪᕆᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓯᒪᔭᒥᓄᑦ ᓈᖕᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᕋ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ IV ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᓂ.
ᑖᒃᑯᓄᓐᖓᖓᔪᓄᓪᓕ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ, ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕆᔩᑦ), ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᓲᖑᕗᖅ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ. ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕋᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᓲᖑᕗᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᑲᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᒃᑑᔮᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᑕ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ: ᑖᓐᓇᓕ ᐊᑲᐅᓐᖏᓪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᓪᓚᑦᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓪᓗᐊᑕᕆᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᖓᓂ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᖏᓂᖅᑕᖃᖃᑦᑕᖏᓪᓚᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥ, ᐊᖏᖃᖅᑎᒌᓐᖏᓐᓂᐅᕗᕐᓕ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑕ

17 ᐋᓐᑐᕇ ᓚᒡᒋᐊᕆ, " ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ: ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ" ᐋᓐᑐᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕘᓐ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓂᑯᖏᓐᓂ, ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (Concord, Ont: Captus Press, 2003) at pp. 127-8.

15

ᐊᑭᒋᓇᔭᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓛᒃ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖏᓂᖅᑕᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᑯᓅᖓ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᕆᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓂᐊᕆᕙᒃᑲ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᒃᑲ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᑦᓯᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᐸᒃᑲ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᓪᓚᑖᕐᓂᕆᔪᒫᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᓇᑭᓐᖔᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓐᖔᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᓕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕋᐃᒍᒪ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕆᕗᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑲᐅᓐᖏᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᕙᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

(3) ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ
ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᒻᒪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓃᓕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᖁᑦᑎᑕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ 2004 ᐃᓱᓕᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ.

16

ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ
ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ

ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ
ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓ
ᒪᐃ 4, 2004

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ
2003/04
ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ
ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᖓ

ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᖓ

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔩᑦ
ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ

1,876,202* + 20 % 1,921,166 2,223,677

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ
ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ

2,004,363 + 19 % 2,134,089 2,195,339

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ 3,299,152 + 18 % 3,423,202 3,388,072
ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ
ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ
ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ

5,559,169 + 30 % 7,523,904 6,919,169

ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ

190,781 + 6 % 254 ,866 270,891

ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓂᒃ
ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ

60,364 + 100 % 106,760 60,364 (for 2 yrs),
ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 250,000
ᐊᕐᕌᒎᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓄᑦ
ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ

ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ

12,990,031

+ 25 %

15,363,987

15,307,512

*ᓈᓴᐅᓯᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᑯᒃ
(4) ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ
ᐱᔾᔪᑖ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐃᑉᐹ ᐊᖏᖃᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑑᑉ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖁᑉᕙᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᑉᐹ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᑎᑦᓯᑕᖅᑯᖅ ᖃᑦᓰᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐅᓇ ᓂᕆᐅᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᕿᑎᒐᓚᖓᓂ ᑲᓲᑎᔪᒥᓂᕆᓇᔭᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᖓ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᕕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᑐᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ.

ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕈᑎᒋᒻᒪᐅᒃ, ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᐃᓂᒋᔭᒥᓐᓂ ᓯᑎᑦᑎᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᖅᑐᐃᓂᑉᒥᒃ ᐋᔨᕋᕈᑎᖃᓪᓗᐊᓚᐅᕋᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᓂᕆᒋᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ. ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ. ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 37.3.3 (a) ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᕐᒪᑕ "ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᔨᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ." ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 37.3.3 (g), ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᕆᔨᐅᔫᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔫᖕᓄᑦ
ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᖃᔅᓯᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ
ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᖁᓕᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᖄᖏᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦᓴᒫᓂᒃ[.]
ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 37.3.2 ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ: ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ "ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᐅᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ" ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᖅ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ "ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᐅᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ" ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ "ᒪᕐᕉᒃ" ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ "ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔫᒃ". ᐃᓚᒃᑯᑦ 37.3.5 ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᓕᒫᖏᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᓕᒫᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ.
ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 37.3.2 ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ. ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑲᐅᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑭᒃᑰᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑲᓇᑕ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᕋᑖᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᓯᔨᖓᓂᒃ-ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᒋᓂᐊᓕᖅᑕᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᓚᐅᕆᕗᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑲᐅᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᑐᒡᓕᐊ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐊᓂ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᒪᒋᕙᕋ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 37.3.2 "ᒪᕐᕉᒃ" ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐴᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐱᖁᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ. ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ

17

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑲᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᒋᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒐᓚᒃ ᐊᑲᐅᓐᖏᓪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᒎᕐᕕᖃᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕙᓂᐅᔫᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ. ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑭᖑᓂᑐᖄᓗᐊᓂ, ᓵᑕᒃᓴᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᕆᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᒋᐊᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᓂᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ. ᓱᖕᒪᓪᓕ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒋᒍᑎᒋᕈᓗᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒡᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ?
ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᑖᓐᖑᕆᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᓂᒃ, ᑖᓐᓇᐅᒻᒪᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᑦᑕᖏᑎᒍᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ, ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᐊᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒧᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᖕᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ. ᐃᓚᐅᓂᖏᓪᓕ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ? ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓂᐅᖓᓛᕐᓂᕋᐃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑎᒃ 2003-ᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᔩᕋᕈᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᓚᖓᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᕐᕕᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓅᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ. ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᒧᓪᓕ ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᓚᖅ
- ᑲᓇᑕ 'ᐊᖅᑭᑦᓯᖃᑎᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ' ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᕙᕆᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖕᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᓐᓃᕐᓗᑎᒃ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 23) ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᖏᓪᓗᓂ - ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᓇᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᖅ, ᓱᓕᔪᖅᑕᐅᖅ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅᐹᒦᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ - ᑕᐃᒪᐃᔾᔫᒥᑦᑕᕈᒫᖅᑐᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᖃᖓᐅᒐᓗᐊᑭᐊᖅ - ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓯᒪᒍᒫᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒥᓄᑦ.
ᐱᕕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓕᖅᐸᑕ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᐸᑕ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓕᖅᐸᑕᓘᓐᓃᑦ.

(5) ᕿᒥᕐᕈᑲᓐᓂᕐᓃᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐹᖅᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓂᒃ

(a) ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᖁᓕᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ: ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᓃᑉᐳᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕆᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᖁᓕᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ, 1993-ᒥᒃ 2003-ᒧᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐋᖅᑮᒍᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐴᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ 2003-ᒥᒃ 2013-ᒧᑦ. ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᖁᓕᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓐᖏᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓚᓐᓂᒃ. ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ. ᓯᐊᒻᒪᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᓱᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᓄᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐅᖅᑰᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᓱᓕ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᕗᖅ - ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕇᖅᑐᓂ - ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᑦᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ; ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᕆᔭᖓ ᓄᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᑕᑯᑦᓴᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᐅᓐᖓᖅᑐᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑎᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓃᖅᑐᖅ.
ᐊᐃᐸᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᕈᑎᒋᔮ: ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᕕᔾᔪᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᒪᔪᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓴᕕᕋᔭᒃᓴᔭᐃᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᓪᓗ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᓕᒫᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖄᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓪᓚᑦᑖᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᒐᔭᕐᓂᖓ. ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᑯᓇᔭᕐᓂᕗᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᓐᓂᐊᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᓄᑖᓂ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔫᓄᑦ - ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ - ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ. ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᖅᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓚᖏ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓐᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᒪᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᕙᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓐᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᕐᔪᐊᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖅᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᖃᓄᕐᓕ ᖁᓕᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᓐᓇᖅᑭᑕ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᓇᔭᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᐊᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᒍᓐᓇᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓗᒃᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᒻᒪᖃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓗᒃᑕᐅᔪᒻᒪᕆᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ?
ᐊᔪᕐᓇᓐᖏᓚᖅ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕋᓕ, ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓗᓂ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᓅᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᓂ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᑕᐃᓐᓇᑎᑐᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓ:

18

ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖄᖓᒍᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᕐᔪᐊᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ, ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᓕᒋᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ.

ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᓈᕋᓱᐊᕋᓗᐊᕈᑦᑕ. ᑖᓐᓇᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᕚ "ᑐᒃᓯᕋᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ" ᑖᓐᓇᐅᕙ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ"? ᑖᓐᓇᓕ ᒥᑭᑦᑑᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᓪᓚᑖᖅᑐᓪᓕ ᑖᑦᓱᒧᖓ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓄᑦ? ᐊᖏᓕᕙᓪᓕᕐᓂᖔ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᖏᑕ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔭᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᑲᓐᓂᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖄᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᒍᑦ? ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᓕᕙᓪᓕᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᔪᕐᔪᐊᖑᒋᐊᖃᖅᑲ? ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᕋᓴᐃ ᓱᓕ ᑕᐃᒪ.
ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᕋ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᖓ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐋᔩᕋᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕋ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᓵᕆᐊᓕᒃᑰᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᑯᑕᐅᔭᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᓴᓂᕐᕙᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖓ ᐱᓇᓲᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᖅᑲᑕᕐᕕᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᓴᓐᖏᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᕐᒪᑎᒃ ᕼᐃᒃᔅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕗᐊᐃᑦ, ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᒡᒐ "ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖕᒪᕆᐅᕗᑦ", "ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓂᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᖅᑐᑎᓪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᓄᓇᖁᑕᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ."18
ᒥᑭᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᒃᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᑦᓴᑦ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᑦᓱᒧᖓᑐᐊᕈᓗᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᖏᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐋᔩᕋᐅᑎᒃᓴᐅᓗᓂ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑕᓕᐊᖑᔪᓕᒫᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᒧᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑕᕐᕕᒋᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᕐᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᖅ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓱᒃᑲᐃᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓯᒪᒐᔭᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒋᒍᓐᓇᓚᖓᓕᓚᐅᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕕᐊᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔩᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᕆᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᑦᓱᒧᖓ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑑᔮᖅᐳᖅ, ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᒎᒐᓗᐊᖅ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓕᖅᑲᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᕆᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᒥᓄᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᕆᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓐᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥᓐᓄᑦ: ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᖅᓴᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕ ᓈᖕᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓇᔭᓐᖏᒋᐊᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ (ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᒪᓐᖏᑐᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ) ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᑕᑯᑦᓴᐅᓐᖏᑐᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓇᔭᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑲᓇᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᖃᕆᐊᖓ ᑐᓂᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᖄᖓᒍᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᑉᐸᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑖᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᐅᒪᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᖃᕋᓱᐊᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕆᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᓯᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑖᑦᓱᒧᖓᑑᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒋᐊᒃᑲᓂᕐᒧᓪᓕ, ᑕᒪᒃᑮᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᓂᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐴᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ. ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᔩᕋᕈᑕᐅᔫᑉ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᕆᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᑯᑦᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᒻᒪᑦ, ᓈᖕᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕᔪᕆᓗᒍ ᑲᓇᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᓇᔭᕆᐊᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᔫᓂᖏᓐᓅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᐊᓘᓂᖏᓐᓅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᖁᔨᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ
ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᖁᓪᓗᒍ.
ᑲᓇᑕ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒋᔭᐅᒻᒪᑦ. ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᖃᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕆᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑲᓇᑕ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᔭᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖕᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓ ᑕᐅᑐᑦᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᑦᓯᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ. ᓯᕗᓪᓖᑦ ᖁᓕᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᐸᐃᑦᑑᒍᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᑎᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒥᒃ; ᑭᖑᓪᓖᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒍᑕᐅᔾᔮᖏᑦᑐᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᖓ, ᑲᓇᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔭᖅᑐᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᒎᖓᓂᐊᕐᓂᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒍ - ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦ

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᖁᓚᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᒐᓛᓐᖏᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᔪᒫᕐᓂᐊᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᐃᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᓚᕐᓇᕈᓐᓃᖅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᓂᒥᓐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ.

18Hᐃᒃᔅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕗᐊᐃᑦ, ᑕᑯᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᕈᑦ 15 ᒪᑉᐱᒐᕐᒥ 59.

19

ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑐᐃᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᕆᓕᖅᑕᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᐱᓗᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ

ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᖄᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᑖᑦᓱᒧᓐᖓᖓᓐᖏᑦᑐᓪᓕ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐃᕙᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓄᑖᓐᖑᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃ) ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᑦᓯᐊᖅᐳᖓ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᔪᓐᓇᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᓐᓇᕆᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᔪᓐᓇᕆᐊᖏᑦ.
(a) ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕆᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ
ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᔪᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒦᖃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᒫᓐᓇᒧᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᒌᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᒍᖅᑕᐅᓲᖅ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᑭᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᓯᔾᔪᑦ (Dinal Domestic Demand Fixed Weighted Price Index FDDIPI) ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒋᐊᒃᑲᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 2, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5 ᑳᓐᑐᓛᓂ.
ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᕆᓂᐊᓕᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ - ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐲᔭᐃᓚᐅᖅᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ (Population-Adjusted Gross Expenditure Escalator PAGE). ᐱᔾᔪᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᖓᕗᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᖅ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓕᖅᑲᖓᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ; ᖃᑦᓯᓚᑦᑖᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕐᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ (GDP) ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ-ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ

ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕐᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᑕ ᓈᓴᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ PAGE ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᓈᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᔪᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᔾᔪᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐃᓛᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓ ᑎᓕᐅᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒍ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᒃᑎᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᒃᑎᕆᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ). ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓈᖕᒪᑑᔮᓐᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᓐᖓᖓᑎᓪᓗᒋᓪᓕ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ.
ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᖑᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᔪᖅ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᑐᔾᔮᖏᑦᑐᑦ.
ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᖁᑉᕙᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᕘᒃ: ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅ, ᑭᐅᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕈᑕᐅᓇᔭᓐᖑᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᑦᓴᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᓕ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ, ᐱᖢᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔩᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᓗᐊᓐᖑᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖑᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᕋᓱᐊᕋᒃᓴᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᒐᔭᓐᖑᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᒌᖅᓯᒪᒐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑦ ᓈᖕᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ; ᐊᑭᑦᑐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᐱᓪᓚᒐᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕆᒋᐊᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕆᔭᕆᐊᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ, ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᕐᓂᖏᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓅᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᐃᐹ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᖅ, ᐃᓛᒃ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᓪᓚᑖᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ: ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒍ, ᑖᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑭᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᑯᑦ FDDIPI.
ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᒍᑎᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓲᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᑭᑐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᖁᑉᐸᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒋᐊᖓ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂᒃ. ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓱᖕᒪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᔭᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᖅ. ᑭᓱᒐᓚᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓅᖃᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇ, ᑕᒪᐅᓐᖓᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᓐᖔᖃᑦᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᐅᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓱᓕ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᕗᑦ. ᐊᑭᑦᑐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᒐᓚᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂᒃ.

ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᖅᑑᔮᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐊᑲᐅᓐᖏᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᓐᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᒋᐊᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓂᒃ. ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᓂᐅᕕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓲᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕗᐊᐃᑦᕼᐅᐊᔅ, ᔭᓗᓇᐃᕝ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ. ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒫᓐᓇᒫᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᕐᒥᒻᒪᑕ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ ᔫᓂ 2004-ᒥᓂᒃ ᔫᓂ 2005-ᒧᓄᑦ (ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒍ ᓂᐅᕕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓲᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᖏᑎᒍᑦ), 1.2%-ᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᑉᐸᓯᓐᓂᓴᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ 1.7%-ᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑉᐸᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖃᕐᕕᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᕘᑕᒥ ᐱᓐᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ, ᐊᑉᕚᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᒫᓂ ᒦᕆᑕᐃᒻ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ'.

19 ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓱᒃᓯᐊᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᖓ, ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ

19 http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Cpi/cpi-en.htm.

20

ᑐᕌᖓᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏ; ᑖᒃᑯᓄᓐᖓᖓᑎᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᐅᖏᒻᒪᑕᓕ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓛᖑᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑐᕌᖓᓐᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᓂᕐᓴᐅᒻᒪᑕᓕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓗᓐᓂ.
ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕆᐊᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓚᖓ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑐᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᒃᑲ, ᐊᑭᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᑯᑦ FDDIPI ᑕᑉᕗᖓ ᐃᓕᖓᓐᖏᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᑐᓴᕈᑎᑕᖃᓕᕐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᓐᖓᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᑲᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓈᖕᒪᓐᖏᓗᐊᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓱᖅᑯᐃᖅᓯᒍᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕋᓕ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᖕᒪᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖔᕆᐊᖏᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᓄᓐᖓᖓᔪᐃᓪᓕ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᑭᑦᑐᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᓐᖑᐊᖃᑦᑕᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᓇᔭᖅᑰᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᐅᓚᐃᓐᓇᕈᑎᒃᓴᕆᓗᒍ, ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔭᒃᑲ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᒃᑲᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᖁᓛᓂ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦᓴᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᑕ.
B. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ

(1) ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓂᖏᑦ

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᓐᖓᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓ ᐱᓕᕇᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ 1994-ᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓕᐊᕆᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ). ᒫᓐᓇᒫᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᓪᓕᐊᓚᐅᖅᒪᑦ, ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖓ ᐃᒥᐅᕆᑕᔅ ᒫᓐ ᕼᐊᒥᐅᓪ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ:
ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᓯᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓃᓐᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕆᔭᖓᑦ ᑰᑕᓕᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓲᕐᓗ
ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᐊᐃᕖᑦ, ᕿᓚᓗᒐᐃᑦ, ᑑᒑᓖᑦ ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᐊᕐᕕᓐᓂᒃ, ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᕐᔪᐊᖁᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒦᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ,
ᑰᑕᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓱᐃᓛᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓯᑦᑕᖅᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᕙᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑎᒍᑦ, ᐅᖃᕋᒪ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ
ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑐᐊᑦᓯᐊᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑲᐅᓐᖏᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᓱᓕᔪᕆᔭᕋ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᒋᐊᖓ. 20

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᐅᓂᓂ,

21 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔩᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᑎᓕᓯᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᔫᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᐴᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕇᕋᐃᒻᒪᑕ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᖁᓕᐅᓐᖏᒐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓃᖔᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑕᒪᒃᑲᓐᓃᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕ ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓱᖅᑐᒥᒃ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᕗᑦ:

• ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒋᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ
ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓈᖅᑎᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ, ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ (ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ) ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ.
• ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᓂᒃ
• ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ
• ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
• ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ
• ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ

20 ᒫᓐᑎ Hᐊᒥᐅᕐ, "ᓄᖑᐊᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᒐᖅᓴᕈᑎᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ", ᐅᖃᓕᒪᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖓ,

ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᕕᑉᕗᐊᓕ 21, 2005. 21 ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒍᑦ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ, ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 15.4.1 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ.

21

• ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᑭᖑᕝᕕᑎᒃᓵᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᑭᕕᒃ ᑯᐊᐳᕇᓴᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ22
• ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓱᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᓯᑕᒪᐃᖅᓱᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᓪᓚᕆᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᒫᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓪᓚᑦᑕᕆᐊᓕᒐ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᓐᖓᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᒧᐊᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓕᖓᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᓲᖑᒻᒥᒻᒪᑕ: ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᕐᔪᐊᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᐃᑦ. ᖃᖓᑕᔫᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓕᒫᖅ ᖃᖓᑕᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᕐᔪᐊᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓪᓗᓂ. ᓯᓂᑦᑕᕐᕖᑦ ᑐᔪᕐᒥᕕᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᖀᑦ ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᑐᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓃᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᑭᑭᓐᓂᓴᕐᔪᐊᒻᒪᕆᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ. ᐊᑭᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓇᔭᖅᑑᔮᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓃᖔᖅᐸᑕ, ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᕌᓘᒻᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒨᖃᑦᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᓕᖅᐸᑕ ᑲᑎᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᒐᓚᑎᒃ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ ᑲᑎᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒦᑦᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥ. ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖓᑖᓅᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ $100,000. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᒥᒻᒪᑦ. ᑭᓇᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕈᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᖃᕆᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖄᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑦᓯᓂᐅᑉ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅᑕᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᖑᑉᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑖᓐᓇ. ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓇᐅᕗᖅ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᕆᓴᐅᔭᒨᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᕐᖐᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᑦᓯᐊᓕᖅᑐᖅ, ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐃᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᕐᔪᐊᕌᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᒌᑦᑑᑎᕐᔪᐊᕌᓘᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᑉᐳᖅ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ "ᓈᖕᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ... ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑐᕐᔪᐊᖑᓂᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ." ᓱᖅᑯᐃᒪᓇᑦᓯᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᓐᖏᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᓚᐅᖃᑦᑕᓐᖏᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖓ ᐱᖕᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ: ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ 1.9 ᒥᓕᔭᓐ ᑭᒃᐹᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᓛᒥᑕᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ 43 ᐳᓴᓐ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓯᔾᔭᖓ ᑕᕆᐅᖓᓅᖓᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᑭᒡᓕᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕ 12 ᒪᐃᓕᒥᒃ ᑏᕆᑐᐊᕆᐅᑉ ᑕᕆᐅᒨᖓᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒨᖓᔪᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᖏᑦᓯᐊᑲᓐᓂᕈᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓘᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᖏᔪᕐᔪᐊᕌᓗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᓘᒻᒥ: ᑐᒃᑐᑦ, ᐅᒥᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ; ᐊᕿᒡᒌᑦ, ᐅᒃᐱᔾᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᕕᐊᕐᔪᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕ, ᖁᐊᔭᐅᑏᑦ, ᓄᓇᕋᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 200 ᐅᖓᑖᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓯᐊᑦᓴᔮᑖᓲᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐱᕈᓲᑦ ᓇᑎᕐᓇᒥ. ᓱᓕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖃᕐᔪᐊᕆᕗᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ: ᓇᑦᓰᑦ, ᐊᐃᕖᑦ, ᑑᒑᓖᑦ, ᕿᓚᓗᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᕖᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓅᖓᔪᓂᒃ: ᓯᑐᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃ, ᖃᓕᕋᓕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᑉᐸᐃᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊᖑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᕆᖃᓯᐅᑎᕙᖏᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᓕᒪᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓂᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ.

(2) ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ

(a) ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ
ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᕕᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᒧᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒨᖓᓕᖅᑎᒋᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥᕐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᒥ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ. ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 5.4.1 ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ: 5.4.1 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ (ᓈᓴᐃᓂᖅ), ᑕᒪᒃᑭᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ. ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᖃᑕᕐᓂᕆᓇᔭᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐅᐃᒍᖓᓂ 5-5.
ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓪᓗᐊᑕᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ "ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ" ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐅᑐᑦᑐᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓅᖓᔪᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓅᖓᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ.

22 ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔫᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑕᕐᕋᖓᓂᒃ) ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐋᔩᕋᐅᑎᖃᓕᕋᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ. ᒪᑭᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᒋᐊᖃᓕᕋᐃᒐᒥᒃ, ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔫᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᓇᖏᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᐴᒃ ᑭᖑᕝᕕᑎᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᒪᑭᕕᒃᒥᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔫᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ ᐋᔩᕋᕈᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ.

22

ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᒥᓃᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓃᖔᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. 6,250 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᓄᐊᑦᓯᒋᐊᓯᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ 1996-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒥᓂᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᖓᓂ 2001, ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒥᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᒡᒍᓯ, 2004-ᒥ.
ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑦᓯᐊᑐᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ. ᓄᐊᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᖓᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᑭᕗᐃᑕᓐ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᕕᑐᕆᓵᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒎᓯᖃᕆᐊᓐᖓᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᓄᐊᑦᓯᖁᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᔭᒥᓃᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᕙᖅᑎᓂᒃ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ (ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑑᒃ) ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᔨᖃᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᔨᑕᖃᕆᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ - 35-ᓃᒐᓚᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ

ᓄᐊᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥ, ᓯᐊᒻᒪᓕᖓᔪᒻᒪᕆᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᖅᑲᑕᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖓᓱᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 28 ᓄᓇᓖᑦ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᒻᒪᑕ, ᓈᓴᐃᔨᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓅᖃᑦᑕᓯᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐅᐸᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒋᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᖃᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅᓱᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕆᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᕆᐊᖅᑐᓯᓐᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᒥᕐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ 2004-ᒥ, ᑎᓕᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒃᑯᑦ 5, ᐃᓚᖓ 4 ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕋᒃᓴᖃᐃᓐᓇᕆᕗᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 5.2.37 ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒨᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ $7.3 ᒥᓕᔭᓃᒐᓚᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ, ᐊᑭᓕᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᐸᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᑕᒫᓂᒐᓚᒃ $1.065 ᒥᓕᔭᓐ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ).
ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᑉᕙᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᒻᒪᕆᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓚᐅᕗᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᓯᓚᑖᒍᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᐱᖕᒪᕆᐅᒍᑎᒋᒻᒪᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ (ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑕ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖓᓄ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ), ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒥᓃᑦ (ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 5 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᓪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕆᐊᓚᐅᖅᑎᓐᓇᒍ) ᑖᓐᓇᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᕈᕈᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᒐᕙᒪᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒨᖓᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂ.

ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᖅ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᔫᔮᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᒫᓐᓇᒨᖓᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓰᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᓂᖅᓴᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᑰᔪᓃᓐᖔᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᒫᖑᔪᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ. ᑖᓐᓇᓕ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕋᒃᓴᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒨᖓᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᑐᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᕙᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᒃ.
ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕋᒃᓴᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ. ᑕᑉᕗᖓᑐᐊᖅ ᐃᓕᖓᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᐸ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒻᒧᑦ? ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕆᕙ ᓄᓇᕗᓕᒫᒧᑦ?
ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᒫᓐᓇ ᓇᓐᓄᑦᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᒥᑦᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᑐᕋᓛᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐱᕙᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᑐᓂᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᔪᓚᐃ 13, 2005, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᒃᑲᓂᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᒋᒋᐊᓐᖓᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅᑕᖃᖁᔨᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ (ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒻᒥ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᐳᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ " [ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᖑᒋᐊᓐᖓᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ] ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒍ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᖓᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᕐᓗᒍ [ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒻᒧᑦ] ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓈᖕᒪᒐᔭᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ." ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᕆᒋᐊᓐᖓᓚᐅᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᒪᕗᑦ "ᓯᐊᒻᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᖔᓕᕐᓗᓂ (ᐊᕙᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ) ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖕᒪᕆᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᓵᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᔭᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒨᖓᓐᖏᑦᓯᐊᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕈᑎᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ." ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᒍᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᒫᑦ:
ᐱᒍᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᑦᓱᒍ - ᖃᓄᐃᓐᖏᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᑎᒋᕚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐹᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ - ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᒍᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᓕᖅᐹ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒨᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᓇ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᑦᑕ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐸᐅᓇᔭᖅᐳᖅ. [ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓂᓪᓕᐊᒍᓯᖓᒍᑦ[

ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᑦᓱᒧᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑐᐃᓂᖅᔫᔮᕆᕙᕋᓕ. ᐊᖅᑯᑎᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᓂ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓂ ᑖᑦᓱᒧᓐᖓᖓᔪᖅ, ᓯᓚᑐᓂᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᕗᖅ:

23

ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᕆᓯᒪᔭᖓ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᕐᕕᒋᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᕐᕕᖏᑎᖑᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅᑕᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖃᑦᑕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᐅᓂᐊᕆᕗᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᐅᑉ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᖁᓖᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᓈᑉᐸᑕ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓕ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᑯᓘᕗᖅ

ᖃᖓᐅᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᕋᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓃᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᑭᓲᒍᓐᓃᕐᓗᓂ.

ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᑭᓱᓂ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᐱᑕ? ᑲᓇᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᖅᓴᖅᑑᔮᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅᑕᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖓ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓕ ᒥᒃᓯᖃᕆᓐᖏᓇᒃᑯ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐅᔫᑉ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ. ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᓕᒫᒧᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓕ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᓇᔭᓐᖏᑕᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓯᐅᔫᑉ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᑉ; ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ "ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒨᖓᓕᖅᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᒥᒃ" ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒨᖓᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᓂᒪ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᐅᑎᒃᓴᐅᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒥᓃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᒋᐊᓐᖓᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ.
ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒎᓐᓂ ᒪᕐᕉᓚᐅᖅᑑᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᖓᑎᑦᓯᖔᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑕᒫᓂᒐᓚᒃ $1.7 ᒥᓕᔭᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᑎᑕᐅᖔᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ (IQ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒨᖓᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦᑕ ᓄᓐᖑᐊᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔮᓂ $2 ᒥᓕᔭᓐ ᓴᓂᕐᕙᐃᓯᒪᕗᑦ, $1.5 ᒥᓕᔭᓐ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᒫᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᐅᑎᕈᓯᖅᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒨᖓᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᓪᓚᕆᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᑲᓇᑕ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᒫᕐᓂᐊᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᖔᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ $500,000 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ, ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ $5 ᒥᓕᔭᓂᒃ ᖁᓕᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓈᖕᒪᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐅᖃᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᓴᒫᖑᒍᒫᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᓕᒫᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᖃᓯᐅᑎᓗᑎᒃ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ, ᑖᒃᑯᓄᓐᖓᖓᑎᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᒥᒻᒪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂ.

23

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᐳᑦ, ᐱᔪᒪᓯᒪᓚᐅᕐᓂᓂ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ, "ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᔾᔨᔨᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᐃᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ... ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐹᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ." ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᖏᓐᓃᑉᐳᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᒪᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᒨᖓᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ $5 ᒥᓕᔭᓂᒃ ᖁᓕᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᒫᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒍ ᖄᖓᒍᑦ $5 ᒥᓕᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒃᑲ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᓕᒫᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕆᓗᒍ ᑕᐅᑐᓐᖑᐊᑕᒃᑰᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᓈᖕᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᓕ, ᒫᓐᓇᒧᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑎᓂᖓᓂᒃ; ᐃᒻᒪᖃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒌᖅᐸᑕ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᒃᑲ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕐᕕᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᓐᓄᑦ), ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᑦᓯᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᒍᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ.

(b) ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᐅᓯᐊᖅᑖᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ

ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᔪᖅ:
5.2.20 ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᓂᒃᑕᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ.

ᑲᑎᒪᐅᓯᐊᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓕᖅᑭᑦᑖᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᑯᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᕆᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᖅᓯᒪᓗᐊᓕᕆᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ.
ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᒻᒪᒋᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᐅᓯᐊᕈᑎᒋᖃᑦᑕᓲᕆᒻᒪᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒫᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᑖᓃᒻᒪᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᐸᕐᓇᑎᖏᑕ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᐊᓂᒃ.

23 ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖃᖅᐳᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᒥᒍᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᓄᓐᖓᖓᑎᑕᐅᔪᒫᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᖏᓐᓇᓂᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑐᓂᔪᒫᕐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ $5 ᒥᓕᔭᓐ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ:
1. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ;
2. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
3. ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ.

24

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖓ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖏᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓲᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᑭᓕᑦᓯᒪᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 5.2.20 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ "ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᓂᒃᑕᐅᑎᖏᑦ" ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂ

ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒍ. 1993-ᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᐳᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖏ $200-ᒥᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᖓ $270 ᐅᓪᓗᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᕆᒍᑎᖏᑎᒍᑦ 1993 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1994-ᒥ ᑭᖑᓕᕇᑦᑐᒥᒃ.

2000 ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒍ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᐅᓯᐊᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖓᓂ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᓲᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᖓ IV-ᒦᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᓲᓂᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒋᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ $225 ᐅᓪᓗᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᖓ $325 ᐅᓪᓗᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ. ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ 2001-ᒥ.
ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ "ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᐃᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᓯᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓛᓐᓃᓇᒃᑯᑦ

ᐱᓕᕆᑲᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖏᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᑐᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᒥᓴᐃᑦ" (ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑕ ᐸᕐᓇᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᒃ, ᐆᑦᑑᕝᕙ 1, 2000) ᑖᒃᑯᓄᓐᖓᖓᑎᑕᐅᔫᔮᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ:
ᐊᑐᐊᖅᓯᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓲᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔨᒃᓯᕋᓚᐅᓪᓚᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᖓᒍᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖏᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ. ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑲᐅᓂᖃᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ. ᐋᖅᑮᒍᓐᓇᖅᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔨᔾᔪᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖏᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖑᔪᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᓂᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ.

ᕕᑉᕗᐊᓕ 2002-ᒥ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕆᐊᕆᕐᔪᐊᑲᓪᓚᑦᑐᒥᓂᐊᓘᔮᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓲᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑕᐃᒎᓯᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒥᓂᒃ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖓ II ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖓ III ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ (ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖓ II) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ (ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖓ III), ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᖅᑐᒥᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑎᑐᑦ, ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᕈᒫᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ (ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ, 67 ᐳᓴᓐᒥᒃ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕆᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ) ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᓐᓂᒃ. ᕕᑉᕗᐊᓕ 2002-ᒥ ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑕ ᐸᕐᓇᑎᖏᑕ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᖓᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᖁᔨᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᓯᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑕᐅᑐᑦᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᖁᑉᕙᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᕐᒧᑦ II ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖓᓄᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑕ ᐸᕐᓇᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑉᕙᓃᖏᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖅ IV ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖓᓂ. ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑕ ᐸᕐᓇᑎᖏᑦ ᕿᐱᓗᓐᓂᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ "ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᓈᖕᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ, [ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ] ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖓᓃᒋᐊᖏᑦ IV ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ".24
ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᒪᕗᑦ "ᐱᔨᒃᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᖓᑎᑕᐅᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᓯᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᒋᒐᔭᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖁᕐᐸᓯᓐᓂᖅᐹᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᓃᑦᑐᓂ". ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔨᒃᓯᕋᖅᑎᐅᕗᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᖕᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᒥᓴᑎᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔩᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔨᒃᓯᕋᖅᑎᐅᖃᑎᒥᑎᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑎᑐᑦ. ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᓐᖏᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓇᕈᑎᒋᕙᖏᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᓐᓂᖃᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐱᓐᓇᕆᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖕᒪᕆᐅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅᓴᐅᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓲᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᐅᓇ ᐃᓱᕐᕈᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᕗᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐱᖕᒪᕆᐅᑎᑦᓯᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕗᖅ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᖅᓯᐅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᑕᐅᑐᑦᑕᑯᓪᓕ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᓐᖏᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ "ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᓂᒃᑕᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒍ", ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 5.2.20. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ

ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᓂ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᖕᒪᑐᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ, ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᒃᑎᖅᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᒻᒪᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐲᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑉᕗᓐᖓᖔᓗᕐᑎᒃ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᑉ (ᑕᑉᕙᓃᒋᐊᓐᖓᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᑦ) ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᖅ ᑐᓂᓂᐊᖅᐸᕋ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᓐᓄᑦ.

24 ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᖕᒨᑎᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᖅᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᔾᔪᐊᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒧᖓ. ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᖕᒦᖃᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕ 2004 FC 85 (T.D.) ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᔭᓐᓄᐊᓕ 26, 2004. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᑐᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑉᕗᓐᖓᖓᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

Formatted: Font: 7
pt
Formatted: Font: 8
pt

Deleted: ¶
¶
¶

Deleted: ¶
In February 2002, it
appears that the
government
substantially upgraded
the payscales of so-
called Category II and
Category III agencies,
with the result that the
NWB and NIRB
(Category II) and the
NSRT (Category III),
which had previously
been paid at the same
scale as the NWMB,
were now to be paid
substantially more (in
the case of the NWB
and NIRB, 67% more)
than the NWMB. In
February 2002 the
Chairman of the
NWMB requested the
PCO to review the
board’s classification
under the guidelines,
with a view to

elevating the NWMB
to a category II
agency. The PCO
decided that the
NWMB should remain
a category IV agency.
PCO’s refusal letter
stated that “based on
the evaluation criteria
and in relation to other
executive board
positions, [NWMB] is
appropriately
classified as a
Category IV board”.

Deleted: There was
a lawsuit brought in
the Federal Court of
Canada to resolve
this matter. The
judgment of the
Court in Nunavut
Tunngavik Inc. v.
Canada 2004 FC 85
(T.D.) was handed
down on January
26, 2004. But the
judgment has no
bearing on the
merits of this issue.

25

ᑲᓇᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᐅᓯᐊᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓇᔭᕆᐊᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ. ᑕᐸᐃᕋᔭᖅᐳᖓ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᖅᑕᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᑏᕆᑐᐊᖃᕆᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᖅᑕᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᑎᑐᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᑎᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᑖᓐᓇᑐᐊᕐᔫᔮᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑐᐊᖅ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑲᓇᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓱᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᓴᖃᕐᕕᖃᓐᖏᓚᖓ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᐅᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᖃᓐᖏᓚᖓ.

(c) ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ

ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ 28-ᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑎᒍᑦ. ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 5.7.13 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᑦᑐᖅ, ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒻᒪᑦ:
ᓈᖕᒪᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒃᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᓐᓄᑦ.

ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᑎᒥᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ. 1993-ᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒥᓂᖅ RT & Associates, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ 90 ᐳᓴᓐ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᓪᓗᐊᑕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ.

25

ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ, ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖃᑦᑕᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐅᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑎᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ. ᓱᓕ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᒥᔪᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒨᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓛᓂ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᓅᑎᑦᓯᔨᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓅᑎᑦᓯᔨᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᑎᑦᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᒥᒃ.
ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒫᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᑕ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᓐᓂ ᓂᕈᖅᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖃᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ. ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐸᓐᓂᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒑᐱᒡᒥ, ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᑦᑐᑯᓘᒋᐊᖏᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᓕᒫᒥ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᔮᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᑕ. ᐋᕐᓗᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᓐᓂ 2004 ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑲᐅᓐᖏᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᓂᕐᒨᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓯᒪᔪᓕᒫᓄᑦ: ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ, ᐃᓘᓐᓇᒐᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕗᑦ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕆᐊᓕᖏᑦ
ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᔪᐊᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑎᒍᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔨᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᓂᒃ
ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᓐᖓᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ, ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ, ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᖁᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒡᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓚᑦ: ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᕐᒥ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᓃᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᖃᓄᓕᒫᑦᓯᐊᖅ, ᐊᖑᒻᒪᑎᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᔪᐊᕐᓅᖓᔪᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᐃᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᖅᑮᑦ ᐱᖓᓲᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔫᓐᓂ ᐊᓯᕙᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ. ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖑᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂᓕᒫᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑑᔪᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑲᑕᐅᔭᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᓲᖑᕗᑦ, ᑕᒪᐅᓇ ᔭᐃᒐᐃᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᓱᖅᑯᐃᒪᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᓕᓚᐅᖅᑑᒐᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

27

ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓪᓚᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓅᖓᔪᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕᓂ, ᐃᒪᐃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓇᑕᕐᓂᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᓂ,

28 "ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ
ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓅᖓᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂ."28 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕋᓱᒋᕙᒃᑲ, ᐱᖕᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐸᑦᓯᔨᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ. ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᑕᐅᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ.

ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᓂ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ (ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂ HTA-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ) ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᒡᒐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ($4,000-ᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ, ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒍ $10,000-ᒧᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑎᒻᒪᕆᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᓈᖕᒪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖃᓚᐅᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ

25 Légaré, ᑕᑯᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᕈᑦ 17 ᒪᑉᐱᒐᕐᒥ 132. 26 ᐋᕐᓗᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᐃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓕᕌᕐᕕᒃᓴᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ (ᐆᑦᑑᕝᕙ, 2004) ᒪᑉᐱᒐᖅ

27.

27 ᓯᕗᓂᐊᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᐅᑉ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑕᐃᒎᓯᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᕙᖅᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᑏᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ, ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃ HTA. 30 This will of course vary by the community. It is said that a high percentage of harvesting is often done by a few

part-time hunters whose employment permits them to purchase better equipment and transportation. This may or

Formatted: Font:
(Default) NunacomU

Formatted: Font:
Pigiarniq, 9 pt
Formatted: Font:
10 pt

Formatted: Font:
Pigiarniq, 9 pt

Formatted: Footer
Char, Font: 7 pt

Formatted

Formatted:
Superscript

Formatted: Font:
Pigiarniq, 7 pt, Bold

Formatted: Font: 7
pt

Deleted: The federal
Guidelines state that

”Service to the public
and not adherence to
market rates influences
the remuneration of
the highest executive
levels”. The NWMB
provides a service to
the public as important
as that of any board,
tribunal or commission
in Nunavut and its
members should
receive remuneration

equal to their peers in
the NIRB and NWB.
The inequity leads to
the perception that the
Government of
Canada values highly
those bodies such as

Deleted: Hunters
and Trappers
Organizations

Deleted: The HTOs
in each of the 28
communities of

Deleted: The HTOs
have a unique place in
Inuit society.
Deleted: From the
earliest days, they
were, in the words of
Deleted:

Deleted: supra
note 17 at p. 132.

Deleted: 27

Deleted: Aarluk
Consulting Inc.,
Structual Issues and

Deleted: 28

Deleted: Prior to
the NLCA, HTOs
were referred to as

Deleted: s

... [5]

... [3]

... [2]

... [6]

... [1]

... [4]

26

ᐊᑲᐅᓐᖏᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᒻᒪᕆᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᑐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒻᒪᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓂᓪᓕ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ

ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᒻᒪᕆᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᒋᓇᔭᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ $2 ᒥᓕᔭᓐ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ 27-ᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᒫᓃᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ $74,000 ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓯᒪᔭᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᑕ

ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐸᐅᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐅᑐᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕆᓗᒋᑦ, $119,000-ᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ. ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᒋᔭᕋᓕ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᕐᓂᖓ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᓇᓱᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᒪᕐᕈᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᒃ. ᓯᕗᓪᓕ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ, ᓈᖕᒪᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ, ᒥᑭᑦᑑᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑉᐹᓯᓐᓂᖅᐹᖑᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᒥᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᑕᑎᑐᐊᕆᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓛᖑᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐅᓴᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ

ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ. 30 ᐊᐃᑉᐹᓂ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᒍᑕᐅᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓈᖕᒪᓐᖏᓗᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᐅᑎᒃᓴᕆᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖃᐃᓐᓇᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᐅᒪᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑐᕐᔪᐊᖑᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᓕᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᓇ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖁᔭᐅᑉᐸᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ

ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒑᐱᒡᒥ, ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᖅ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᔪᒐᒃᓴᐅᑎᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᑖᑦᓱᒥᖓᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᖃᑎᖃᕋᓗᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐸᓐᓂᖅᑑᑉ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓈᖕᒪᓐᖏᓗᐊᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᑎᓐᓇᒍ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᖓᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓵᖑᑎᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓱᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ, ᑖᓐᓇᓴᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑐᕐᔪᐊᒥᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᓕᖅᐸᑕ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᓕᒫᖏᓐᓂ, ᓈᖕᒪᓈᖅᑕᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅᑕᖃᖃᑦᑕᓕᕋᔭᖅᐳᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᕐᓯᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᔨᒃᓯᕐᕕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᓇᔭᖅᐳᑦ.

ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑐᑭᖃᕆᔭᕋ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ 27 ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᖕᒪᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕈᓐᓇᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ.
ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᐊᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᓗᑳᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᑎᓐᓇᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖏᓐᓇᓲᖑᔪᖅ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᑐᓐᖓᕕᑑᔪᖅ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᖅ, ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓃᓛᕆᐊᖏᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓚᖅ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕋᓕ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᓚᖓᒋᐊᖓ ᓄᖅᑲᐅᒥᔾᔮᓐᖏᒋᐊᖓ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᕋᓱᐊᕋᒃᓴᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᕗᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᓰᓐᓇᕋᓱᐊᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᖏᔫᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᓴᖅᑭᐅᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᓴᓐᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᒥᓪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓇᔭᖅᓯᒪᔫᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑦᓯᐊᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓃᕐᓗᑎᒃ

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓛᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ. ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓ 1999-ᒥ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᓯᕙᖅᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑎᒃ

ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖅᑖᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᔫᒥᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᑎᒃ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕆᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᓚᐅᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᑭᓲᒻᒪᖔᑕ.

31

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᖅᑲᐅᒐᒃᑯᐃᓛᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒍ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᖏᓐᓂᓕᒫᖏᓐᓂ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᖏᓐᓂᓕᒫᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓖᑦ

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᓐᖏᓐᓂᓕᒫᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᐊᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ.
ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᖁᓕᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᑦᑐᑯᓘᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ. ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᓈᖕᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ

ᐱᔪᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒥ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᖑᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᐃᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᓯᕙᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᒐᕐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓵᒃᓴᖓ ᐱᔪᒥᓇᕐᓗᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᓱᓕ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓈᖕᒪᒋᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᓂᒃᑕᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᒪᓗᓂ. ᑕᐅᑐᑦᑕᑯᓪᓕ

31 ᕘᑎᔅ, ᑲᓇᓕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᑦ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ: ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ, 1993-ᒥᒃ 1998-ᒧᑦ (ᐃᖁᐊᓗᐃᑦ: ᓄᐊᑕᒃᔅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦ, 2000) ᒪᑉᐱᒐᖅ 9 2-ᒥᒃ 14-ᒧᑦ.

Formatted: Font:
Pigiarniq, 9 pt

Formatted: Font:
Pigiarniq, 9 pt

Deleted: They have
had, and I expect they
will continue to have,
a pivotal role in the
development of
Nunavut and the

guardianship of the
resources of the
region. They deserve
a substantial level of

support.¶
Prior to the NLCA, the
HTOs (then HTAs)
received minimal

funding from the
Government of the
Northwest Territories

($4,000 each, rising to
$10,000 in later years).
This proved utterly
inadequate, and
financial problems led
to not infrequent
shutdowns. This
situation has improved
under the NLCA

regime, but HTOs still
have a precarious
financial existence.¶
Canada has proposed a
funding formula by
which $2 million will
be distributed annually
to the 27 HTOs, for an
average of around
$74,000 each.
Canada’s estimates of
HTO needs are
premised on a
graduated scale
depending on the
population, with HTOs
in larger communities
receiving more than
those in smaller

Deleted: Second, if
funds are concentrated
in the larger centres,
the amounts dedicated
to the smallest
communities may be
insufficient to
maintain the consistent

presence and level of
professional
management that is
required of every HTO
if the wildlife
management system is

Deleted: Vertes,
Connelly and Knott ,
Implementation of
the Nunavut Land
Claims Agreement:
an independent 5
year review, 1993 to
1998 (Iqualuit:
Nortext Multimedia
Inc., 2000) at p. 9at
p. 2-14.

... [7]

... [8]

27

ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕆᐊᕐᔪᐊᖅᑲᑦ ᓈᖕᒪᒃᓯᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓗᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᐅᓱᕆᒐᒃᑯ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᐊᑎᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᓂᕆᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᖓᓕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᕆᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᒫᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕋᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᐅᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐱᖕᒪᕆᐅᒋᐊᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ.
ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑏᕆᑐᐊᕆᓕᒫᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖑᔪᑦ. ᐃᒫᖃᐃ, ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒪ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒍ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᒍᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᖑᑦᓯᖔᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᕆᐊᓖᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᓂᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ

ᐊᑲᐅᓐᖏᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᒫᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖁᒻᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᐅᓗᓂ, ᑕᒪᐅᓇ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᑦᑕᐅᓗᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖁᓛᓂᒃ.

(d) ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ) ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᒃᓴᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 5, ᐃᓚᖓ 7, ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒃᓴᒫᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ; ᐊᒻᒪᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᒋᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᒻᒪᕆᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕆᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᒋᕗᑦ 'ᐱᒋᐊᑦᓯᐊᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ' ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓈᖕᒪᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᐅᑎᒃᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᕐᓕ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓈᖕᒪᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ $230,000 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ. ᑕᒪᐅᓇ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᕈᒐᔭᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᒋᐊᖏᑦ.

C. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ

(1) ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓂᖏᑦ

ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 11.4.1 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᕗᖅ:

ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑏᑦ (ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ) ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᓗᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ:

a) ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᖕᓅᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᐅᕐᓂᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑐᕌᒐᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᑭᓐᓇᓱᐊᖅᐸᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ;

b) ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓗᑎᒃ, ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖓᔪᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑎᐅᕙᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᒃᓯᔪᑎᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒦᒃᑐᖁᑎᒃᑕ

ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

c) ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᖕᓅᖓᔪᑦ, ᑐᕌᒐᕆᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒻᒪᕆᐅᑉ ᐱᔭᕇᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ
ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᖕᓅᖓᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒍ ᓈᓴᐅᑖ
11.2.1, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᕙᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᓚᐅᓱᖓᒃᑯᑦ
ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ."

ᐸᕐᓇᐅᔩᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓚᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᕋᒃᓴᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᔨᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᓈᖕᒪᓈᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖁᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᓂ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔨᔾᔪᑎᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᓂᕈᐊᕋᒃᓴᓐᖑᕈᑎᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ; ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕆᕗᖅ ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᕐᒥᒃ, ᓂᕈᐊᕋᒃᓴᓐᖑᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ.

ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᓪᓗᐊᑕᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᕈᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᓕᒫᒥᒃ.

33 ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅᑕᖃᖅᑑᔮᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕆᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ, ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᔭᓈᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕋᓕ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓗᐊᕋᔭᓐᖏᒋᐊᖓ; ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᔩᑦ ᑭᐅᓪᓗᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂ.

Formatted: Font:
Pigiarniq, 9 pt

Formatted: Font:
10 pt

Formatted: Font:
Times New Roman,
12 pt

Formatted: Font:
Pigiarniq, 10 pt

Formatted: Font:
Times New Roman,
12 pt
Formatted: Font:
Times New Roman,
12 pt

Deleted: As I have
suggested, until a level
of funding sufficient to
support a stable, long
term management and
board is in place in
each community and
some expertise and
experience has been
gained, even basic
project and budget
proposals will be
difficult to put
together. ¶
Predicting the HTOs’
needs over a 10 year
period is not easy.
HTO funding must be
sufficient to enable
them to attract

qualified staff,
including at least one
full-time equivalent
position for each HTO
at a competitive rate of
pay. So also HTO
funding must be
sufficient to provide
fair and reasonable
honoraria for HTO

Deleted: Regional
Wildlife
Organizations¶

Deleted: Regional
Wildlife Organizations
(RWOs) are mandated
under Article 5, Part 7
of the NLCA to

Deleted: Nunavut
Planning
Commission¶

Deleted: The Role
of the NPC¶

Deleted: Article
11.4.1 of the NLCA
provides:¶
A Nunavut Planning
Commission (NPC)

Deleted: The size of
the Commission may
vary, but the
Agreement requires
that the Inuit nominate

... [10]

... [11]

... [9]

... [12]

28

(2) ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ

(a) ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓᑕ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᓂᖓ

ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓛᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑐᐃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᓐᖑᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒃᑕᕐᕖᑦ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᓐᖑᐊᓅᖅᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᖃᖃᑦᑕᕆᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᕐᔪᐊᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᑕᑉᕗᖔᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᕆᓴᐅᔭᒧᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓐᖑᐊᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ; ᑐᕌᒐᕆᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᓴᖅᑭᒍᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ ᐱᖓᓲᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.
ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ, ᖁᓕᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ:
ᐊᕐᕌᒎᓐᓂ ᒪᕐᕉᓚᐅᖅᑑᓐᓂ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᔪᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ ᓄᐊᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ,
ᓯᕗᒧᐊᒃᐸᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᕗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓐᖑᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᖅᓯᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓯᓯᒪᓪᓗᑕ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐅᑎᐅᓯᒪᕕᔾᔪᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᒥᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓈᖕᒪᓈᖅᑕᑦᓯᐊᕈᑕᐅᓕᖅᐳᖅ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᖕᒪᕆᕈᓛᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᑦᓯᐊᕈᒃᑲᓐᓂᐅᒍᒫᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᓴᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓ. ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᕋᑖᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ 12-ᓅᖓᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕆᐊᖓ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᓕᒫᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓴᖅᑭᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕕᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᓈᖕᒪᒃᓯᐊᑐᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖏᓪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ, ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᑎᓄᑦ. ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓇᔭᖅᐳᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᓂ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᒪᓂᖓ. ᑐᕌᒐᕆᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓂ ᐱᖓᓲᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂ ᑖᕗᓐᖓᖓᖔᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᖅᐸᓯᒻᒧᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᓂᕋᒻᒪᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓ, ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᓐᖏᒍᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑭᖑᕙᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ. ᒫᓐᓇᒫᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓛᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓗᒍ 11.4.1 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑲᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ
ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᒪᐅᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅᑎᒎᖓᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᒍᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᒋᕗᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ:
ᓂᐅᕕᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᐊᓘᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖅᓯᒍᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ. ᐊᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᕿᖓᐅᒻᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᒫᓂᑐᔮᒧᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᑐᐃᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ. ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᖃᑦᓴᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒑᓴᓖᒥᒃ ᕿᓂᕐᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᑕᐃᒍᑦᓯᐊᒻᒪᕆᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᓕᖓ ᓴᓪᓕᖅ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐲᖅᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᓂᒋᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒑᓴᓖᑦᓴᒥᒃ ᕿᓂᕐᓂᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᑐᐃᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᓯᐅᕈᒪᓂᖅ ᐅᔭᕋᑦᓯᐊᕙᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᖓᓐᓈᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᒎᓗᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅᑕᐅᖅ ᑲᖏᕐᖠᓂᕐᒥ. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᕗᖅ ᑕᒪᐅᓇᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᑎᑑᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᑎᓄᑦ
ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᖁᓕᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑲᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᑎᑦᑕᐅᓂᐅᔫᑉ. ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅᑯᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᒃᑲᓕᔪᒻᓚᕆᐊᓘᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ.

ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᑯᓪᓕ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕕᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᓈᖕᒪᑑᔮᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐹᑦᓯᐊᒥ ᐊᑐᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᑕᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᕿᓂᕈᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐅᔭᕋᓐᓂᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕈᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓃᓯᒪᒍᑏᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᑭᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᐅᒍᒫᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓇᑦᑎᒍ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕋᓕ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ

Formatted: Font:
10 pt
Formatted: Font: 9
pt

Formatted: Font: 9
pt
Formatted: Font:
Pigiarniq

Deleted: The
Issues

Deleted: Land Use
Planning¶

29

ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕋᓱᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑕᒪᐅᓇ, ᐊᐅᓚᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᑎᑐᑦ. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᔾᔫᒥᑉᐸᑕ, ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᓂᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᓯᒪᕗᖅ $3.3 ᒥᓕᔭᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᓂᕐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᓕᖅᐳᖅ ᑭᒡᒍᓯᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᓄᑦ, ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᓂᒃ $3,890,855.09. ᐱᓐᖏᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ $591,703.41-ᓂᒃ.
ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐱᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ (ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑐᓂᔪᒫᕐᓂᐊᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᖄᖓᒍᑦ) ᒪᑐᐃᖅᓯᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ (ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᖃᓗᑦᑑᑦᑎᐊᒥ), ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑐᕐᔪᐊᖑᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ, ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᕆᓗᒍᓗ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᕆᓴᐅᔭᒨᖅᑲᐃᒋᐅᖅᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᓯᖅᑐᐃᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᓄᓇᓐᖑᐊᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ
ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓅᖓ ᒪᕐᕉᓕᖅᑲᖓᔫᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦᓴᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᓂᐅᔪᖅ

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖓᔪᑦ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓐᖏᓪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᓕᐅᕈᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓂᕆᓇᔭᖅᑕᖓ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᖓ ᐱᐅᓇᔭᖅᑑᔮᖅᑐᖅ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕ ᓱᓕ, ᒫᓐᓇᒧᑦ, ᐱᕕᒃᓴᖃᒡᒐᐃᓇᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᒐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᕆᒐᔭᖅᑕᓐᓂᒃ

ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᖅ ᓱᓕ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᐃᕙᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒑᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

(b) ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ

ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᖁᔨᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔨᔾᔪᑎᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᒃᓴᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ

ᐸᕐᓇᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔪᓐᓇᖁᓪᖢᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 12.7.6 ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ,
ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᔪᖅ:
12.7.6 ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᖑᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᕐᑕᖃᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒥᖕᒪᑦ ᒪᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᑎᕐᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᑐᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓂᐊᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᕆᐊᖃᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᒪᑯᓇᓂ ᐆᒪᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ
ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᕐᕕᐅᔫᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᒌᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑎᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᐴᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᓱᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑦᑎᐊᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓗᓂᔾᔪᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓚᓱᖕᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᕐᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ:

(a) ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃ ᑲᑎᕐᓱᐃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᓕᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ;

(b) ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ, ᖃᖓᓐᖑᕌᖓᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᖄᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᓚᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᖃᓅᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᕐᕕᐅᔫᑉᕐ

ᐃᓗᐊᓂ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᑐᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᕐᓱᕐᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᐃᓴᐅᑖᑕ
ᐅᐃᒍᖓᑎᑐᑦ (a)-ᒥ (b)-ᒥᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᕆᔭᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖓᔪᒥ 11-ᒥ.

ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᓯᒋᕗᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ:

ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓯᓚᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ "ᓯᓚᒧᑦ ᓯᖑᓂᖅᓯᐅᑦ," ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑦᓯᐊᕙᐅᕗᖅ ᓯᓚᒧᑦ ᓱᕈᕈᑎᒋᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᖓ ᓱᕈᔪᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᒍᑎᒃᓯᐊᕙᐅᕗᖅ ᓱᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ. ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅᑕᖃᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᕈᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓐᖏᐹᓪᓕᕐᔫᒥᒍᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ - ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᒪᐅᖓ ᐃᓕᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ 12.7.6 (ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᑦ). ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᓯᐹᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᒻᒪᕆᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖓ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1992-ᒥ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᒻᒥᐅᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᒡᓚᓐᐄᒍᔅ G8 ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑕᖓ.

ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᒫᖅ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ:

Formatted: Font:
Not Bold

Formatted: Font:
10 pt

Formatted: Font:
Arial, 11 pt

Formatted: Font:
11 pt

Formatted: Font:
Arial, 10 pt, Bold

Formatted: Font:
Not Bold

Deleted: The
Planning Commission
has for several years
been mapping wildlife
populations, migratory
routes, human use,
waste sites and areas

of archeological
significance. This
mapping work
combines the

traditional knowledge
of the Inuit with the
best available science,
fed through the latest
computer mapping
technology; its
objective is to produce
a comprehensive land
use plan for each of
the NPC’s six
planning regions.¶
The NPC, in its 10-
year funding
submission, says:¶
The past two years has
seen a major shift in
how the Commission
collects data, we have
moved towards a
methodology which
involves doing map
biographies which
substantively increases
the accuracy of our
data for use in making
land use decisions.
Over time it will be an

Deleted: Monitorin
g¶
Deleted: NTI has
suggested that I should
make
recommendations
regarding the funding
of NPC to enable it to

Deleted: There is a
requirement for
general monitoring
to collect and
analyse information
on the long term
Deleted: in
accordance with the
plan, collate
information and data
provided by
industry,

... [13]

... [16]

... [14]

... [15]

30

ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑲᓐᓂᖅᑖᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᓕᒫᒥ
ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᐅᑉ ᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᔪᖃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᑖᒃᓱᒧᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᒪᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔾᔮᖏᑦᑐᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖅᑕᖃᓐᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ.

ᖁᓚᓐᖏᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᖓᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒻᒪᕆᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᐃᒻᒪᖃ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᖅᐸᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᕆᓇᔭᖅᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 12.7.6 ᐱᕕᖃᒡᒐᐃᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᖓᒻᒪᑦ; ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐸᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒥᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᒌᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᓇᓕᐊᖑᒐᓗᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᑉᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓐᖏᑕᕋ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᕋᓴᕐᔪᐊᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓇᔭᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᕕᖅᑎᓯᒪᔭᐅᓇᔭᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᕕᖅᑎᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᔫᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔭᖓᓄᑦ 1993-ᒥ.
ᐃᓘᓐᓈᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᖁᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒎᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᐊᓗᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ - ᐅᕙᖓᓕ ᑕᐅᑐᑦᑕᖓᒍᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑉᕙᖓᑦᓴᐃᓈᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ

ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑏᕆᑐᐊᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᖑᖃᑎᒌᓐᖏᑐᓃᓐᖔᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᖃᕈᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓕᒫᒧᑦ ᑕᑉᕗᖓ. ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᖃ ᐱᖕᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑖᑦᓱᒧᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᖄᖓᒍᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓅᖓᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ. ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓘᓗᒍ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᒻᓚᕆᑦᑐᒥᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᑎᓐᓅᖏᓪᓚᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᒋᑦᑕᕐᓗᒍ ᐆᑦᑎᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒫᖑᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᕆᓚᐅᓐᖏᑕᕋᓗᐊᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᒻᒪᕆᓕᕐᓗᑕ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᕆᓐᖏᑕᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐆᒃᑐᕈᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᕗᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒋᓂᐊᕈᑦᑎᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒍᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᑲᐅᓐᖏᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑮᒍᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒡᒐᖅᑕᐅᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᕕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᒡᒐᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 12.7.6 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᓇᔭᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᕆᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕈᑎᒃᓴᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ.

D. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔩᑦ) ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᕗᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᑕᒪᓃᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᓕᓚᐅᖅᑎᓐᓇᒍ ᐃᒥᑦ, ᑭᓇᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐃᒥᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑕᑰᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐃᒥᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑳᕋᓂ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ. ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᕆᔭᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᓄᖓᑐᐊᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᖏᕙᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ: ᑕᓰᑦ, ᑰᑦ, ᑰᒐᓛᑦ, ᒪᓴᐃᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ, ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᕆᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐃᑭᕐᒨᖓᔪᓄᑦ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᓄᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ:

• ᓯᑕᒪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᒐᒃᓴᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᓯᖓᓄᑦ.
• ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ.
• ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᒐᒃᓴᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᓄᑦ.
• ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᓄᑦ.
ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓱᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ. ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓇᒐᓚᒃ ᐃᒪᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔾᔮᖅᑰᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᒋᔭᐅᓐᖏᑐᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᔾᔮᖏᓪᓚᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒍᑎᒥᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᓐᖏᑐᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᖏᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᕐᕕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ.

Formatted: Font:
Pigiarniq, 10 pt
Deleted: Nunavut
Water Board

31

ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓪᓗᐊᑕᕆᒻᒪᐅᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᓂᖅᐸᑉᐳᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᑎᒍᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᓐᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᔪᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᓯᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑖᓐᖑᖅᑎᒋᐊᕆᔪᑦ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᑉᕙᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ $16 ᒥᓕᔭᓐ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑲᐅᒐᒪᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᓂ, ᐊᓯᐊᒎᖓᕗᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᕐᓂᓗᑦᑐᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓈᖕᒪᓐᖏᓗᐊᕆᐊᖏᑦ.
ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓪᓚᕆᖓ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖓᑕ, ᑖᒃᑯᓄᓐᖓᖓᔪᖅᑕᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ, ᐃᓱᒫᓗᓐᓇᖅᑐᑐᐊᖅ, ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ, ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᓪᓚᑦᑖᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᑐᑦᓴᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕆᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᖃᕐᒪᑕ, ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᔪᖅᑕᖃᖅᑎᓐᓇᒍ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᕋᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᓐᖏᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕋᓕ, ᐅᖃᖅᑲᐅᒐᒪᑐᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓇᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕋᑦᑎᒍ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᔪᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᓇᓐᖏᒪᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᒐᔭᓐᖑᐊᕆᐊᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᐅᒋᐊᖓ ᒪᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓱᒃᑲᐃᓪᓕᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᓂᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᓐᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᒋᐊᓕᒻᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ.
ᓱᓕ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᒃᑲᓂᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᓂᒃ. ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐹᒥ ᑐᓂᔪᒫᕐᓂᐊᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓ 2004-ᒥ $1,876,000. ᑕᑉᕙᓃᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᑕᒪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᒻᒪᕆᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥ. ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᕐᕕᓂᓖᖅᓱᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ.
ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᓚᕐᓕ, ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑦᑕᕐᔫᒥᔭᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ. ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᒐᓛᑯᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᑕ ᑕᐃᒫᑎᒋ ᐊᖏᑎᒋᓂᓖᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑦᑕᕐᔫᒦᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᓯᐊᖅᐳᖅ, ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᓐᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔫᒦᓇᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᐸᑕ. ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑎᑕᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕋᓕ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔩᑦ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖏᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑦᓯᓯᒪᓐᖏᒻᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᓯᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᒃ ᐋᔩᕋᕈᑎᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᖕᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᒫᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᓕᒫᖏᑎᒍᑦ; ᑭᒡᒍᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᑎᑦᓯᒍᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒌᓪᓚᑖᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᓈᖕᒪᖏᒻᒪᑦ, ᖃᑦᓯᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᑲᓪᓕ ᑕᐃᒪ? ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᖃᑦᓰᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖃᑦᑕᕐᓃᑦ, ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃ ᐃᓪᓗᐊᓄᖔᖅ? ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᖅᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑕᐅᑉᐸᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᐅᖄᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ 80 ᐅᓪᓘᑉ ᐊᑉᕙᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂ: ᑖᓐᓇ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᓅᓴᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᐹ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖓᑎᑕᐅᖔᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᓂᕐᓄᑦ? ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓕᖓᑎᑕᐅᖔᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᐹᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ?
ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᓐᓇᓐᖏᑕᒃᑲ. ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕆᓂᖅᓴᖏᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓛᕐᒪᒋᑦ ᐅᑕᖅᑭᑦᓯᐅᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᖅᑕᒃᑲ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᓛᕐᒪᒋᓪᓕ ᑲᑐᑎᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᒻᒪᖃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐋᔩᕋᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.
E. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ
ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ 1996-ᒥ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 12 ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᕈᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑕᐃᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᖁᓕᐅᓐᖏᒐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖃᖅᐳᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓐᖔᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂ. ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᕗᑦ:
• ᓯᑕᒪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᒐᒃᓴᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ,
ᓂᕈᐊᕋᒃᓴᓕᐊᖑᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ.
• ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒧᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ.

Formatted: Font:
Pigiarniq, 10 pt
Deleted: Nunavut

Impact Review
Board

32

• ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒧᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑏᕆᑐᐊᕆᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ; ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ
ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᓴᐅᕗᖅ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᓄᑦ.
• ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᒃ

ᑏᕆᑐᐊᕆ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓂᕈᐊᒐᒃᓴᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᓂ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᓂᐅᒃ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥᓕ ᐊᕕᑦᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓪᓕ ᑕᑉᕗᖓᖓᑦᓴᐃᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᑎᒎᓈᖓᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ, S.C. 1992 c. 37. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᑑᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᑲᐃᓐᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᔭᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓪᓚᑦᑖᖑᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑎᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓇᔨᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᓂᒃ.
ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᖃᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓱᖅᑯᐃᒪᑦᓯᐊᕈᒪᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᑕᑉᕙᑦᓴᐅᑎᒋ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒍᔪᓐᓇᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖓᖓ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᒍᑕᐅᓗᐊᓐᖑᖃᑦᑕᓲᖑᕗᖅ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒻᒪᕆᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ

ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᒋᐊᑐᓐᖏᒻᒪᖔᕐᓗ, ᐸᕐᓇᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕋᐃᒻᒪᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᔾᔪᑖ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᖅ. ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒍᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᓄᖅᑲᐅᔾᔭᐅᓚᐅᓐᖏᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᓪᓗ.
ᑕᐃᒫᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕆᔩᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓐᖔᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓐᓃᓐᖔᑕᖅᑑᕗᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒋᒋᐊᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ. ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕐᖑᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ 9-ᒥᒃ 12-ᒧᑦ 2003-ᒥᓂᒃ. ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᕝᕙᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ. ᐊᓯᖅᑯᒡᕕᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ-ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ

ᑲᑎᒪᐅᓯᐊᕆᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ $100 ᐅᓪᓗᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᒐᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᐅᖄᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ.
ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑎᑑᔪᖅ ᑖᑦᓱᒧᖓ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᓯᖃᓖᓪᓗ; ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓯᒪᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᕗᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᕆᐊᓕᒻᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖏᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒃᑯᓪᓕ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓂᒌᒃᑐᑯᓘᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᐊᕆᐊᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕋ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᖅᑲᐅᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᓐᖔᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᕈᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ.

F. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ 1996-ᒥ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓯᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᑎᕐᕕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓯᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᕕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓐᓄᐃᓯᒪᓃᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᓗᓂᖅᐸᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᓐᖑᐊᒐᒃᓴᔭᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕋᓱᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ.

ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 350,000-ᓃᒐᓚᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᑉᐹᕆᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑮᓛᒥᑕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒧᖓ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᔾᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑕ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᒐᓚᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ (90 ᐳᓴᓐ), ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐅᑉᐱᓇᐃᑉᐳᖅ, ᐃᓯᕐᕈᒪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᒧᑦ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᖅᑳᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓯᕈᑎᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ

ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᓪᓕ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓕᖅᑲᓂᖅᐸᑎᒃ, ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᔫᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᓯᐅᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᖁᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓗᓂ. ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᐃᔨᓅᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᕙᑎ ᓱᕋᑦᑕᐅᓂᖅᐸᑦ (ᐱᐅᒍᓐᓃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓐᓂᖅᐸᑦ: ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 6, ᐃᓚᖓ 3 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᕋᑦᑕᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑉᐸᑕ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕖᑦ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖏᑎᑐᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᓯᓪᓗᓂ. ᖃᑦᓯᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖏᓪᓚᑦ (ᐄᑉᐳᓘᒥ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᖓᑦ); ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᒪᕐᕉᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᐸᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑖᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

Formatted: Font:
Pigiarniq, 10 pt
Deleted: Nunavut
Surface Rights
Tribunal

33

ᐊᑉᕙᖏᓃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᐸᑕ ᐃᓚᖏᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓈᓚᒃᑎᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᒍᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

ᒫᓐᓇᒧᑦ, ᐊᐃᕙᓂᖅᑕᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᓱᓕ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᐃᔨᓄᑦ. ᐃᒻᒪᖃ ᐱᔾᔪᑖ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᕕᐅᓂᖓ ᑏᕆᑐᐊᕆᐅᑉ ᓂᕆᐅᖕᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ 1993-ᒥ ᑲᔪᓯᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᒻᒪᑦ; ᐃᒻᒪᖃᓗᑭᐊᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ. ᐃᓛᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᒫᖅᑐᑦᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᒫᓐᓇᒫᕈᓗᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᓂᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᕐᕕᖓᒍᑦ.

ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓ ᒫᓐᓇᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᓃᑦᑐᖅ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ "ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᓯᖁᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᔪᒪᒍᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ" ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᐃᔨᓂᒃ. ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᒋᐊᖃᕆᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᐃᔨᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᔫᔮᖅᑐᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᑎᓐᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕆᐊᕆᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᓕᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕐᓂᐸᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᐅᖃᖅᑲᐅᒐᒪ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᓕᖅᐳᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᑲᓪᓚᑐᒻᓚᕆᐊᓘᓛᕆᐊᖏᑦ.

IV. ᐊᐃᕙᔪᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ

A. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 38 ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔨᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ. ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔩᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᑑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓱᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔨᐅᕗᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓂᑰᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᓲᖑᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓈᖕᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓕᕋᐃᒻᒪᑦ.
ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᖕᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐸᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑎᒎᒋᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓅᖏᑦᑐᕐᓕ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ.
ᒪᕐᕈᓪᓗᐊᑖᒃ ᐱᖕ`ᒪᕆᐅᔫᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑑᒃ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑑᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔨᒃᑰᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᑑᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑲᐅᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᔾᔪᔾᔨᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓃᑉᐳᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 38. ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᔪᑦ:

1. ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᑐᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 38.2.1), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

2. ᐃᓛᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᐃᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔩᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ:

• ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇ ᓇᐅᒃᑰᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
ᑭᓱᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᖏᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓚᐅᑲᖕᓂᕐᒥᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑕᐃᓐᓂᑦ (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦ) -
ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 19.6.2, 19.6.3);
• ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐅᖅᓰᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ
ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᓄᓇᖁᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᒻᒪᕆᖏᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᓐᖑᐊᒐᒃᓴᔭᑦ ᐅᔭᖅᑲᑦ -
(ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 19.9.3);
• ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕆᔭᐅᕙᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
ᐊᑭᓕᐅᓯᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓯᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ - (ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 21.5.5, 21.5.9);
• ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓇᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑐᕈᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓯᕈᑎᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ
ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ - (ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 21.7.15);
• ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᖅᓵᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ
ᐊᑭᓕᐅᓯᐊᑦᓴᓄᑦ - (ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 21.9.4, 21.9.5 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

Formatted: Font:
Pigiarniq, 9 pt
Deleted: DISPUTE
RESOLUTION
Deleted: Nunavut
Arbitration Board

34

• ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑐᖃᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓃᖔᖅᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑯᐅᓂᐅᓕᖓᔪᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᓴᒃᑯᐃᓯᒪᒐᔭᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓕᐊᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᖅᑕᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐱᖁᑎᑐᖃᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓴᒃᑯᐃᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ - (ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 33.7.5).

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃ, ᐃᓛᖓ 7, ᑕᑉᕗᓐᖓᖓᓂᖓ 38.2.1:

ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ
ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ
ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᑐᐊᖅᐸᑕ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖃᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᑐᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᕆᔭᖓ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑏᑦ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᔨᓅᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ.

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ 7.1. ᓄᖅᑲᖓᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖏᓚᖅ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᓱᒃᑲᐃᓪᓕᓯᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖏᓐᓚᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᓐᓄᑦ:

a) ᕿᓂᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓂᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᒥᒃ
ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᒥᒃ; ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ

b) ᑐᓂᐅᔭᖔᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ
ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 37.3.3 (e) ᓄᓇᕗᑦ
ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒻᒪᕆᖏᓐᓂ.

ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 38.2.1 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ, ᑐᓂᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐊᐃᕙᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ; ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑎᓄᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᐅᓂᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑎᓄᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ 19, 21, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 33), ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᑰᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᒻᒪᑕᓕ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᓐᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᒃᑰᖏᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᕐᕕᖓᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᔨᒃᑰᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᒫᓐᓇᒧᓪᓕ ᑖᒃᑯᑐᐊᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 38.2.1 ᓴᖅᑭᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᒃᑰᕈᓐᓇᖏᓚᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ, ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓅᖅᑐᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᒃᑰᖃᑦᑕᓐᖏᓪᓚᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᑕᖃᕋᐃᒻᒪᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᓇᐅᒃᑰᕆᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒎᖓᕐᕕᒃᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᒃᑰᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᒃᓴᖅ. ᐊᓯᐊᒎᕐᕕᖃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐹᒥ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᕕᖃᖅᐳᖅ; ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᖃᑎᒌᓐᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ. ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᑎᑦᓯᔪᓐᓇᒥᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᓐᖏᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᒃᑰᖁᔨᓐᖏᒃᑯᑎᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓪᒪᑦ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᒃᑰᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᑕᑉᕘᓈᕋᓱᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᑭᓖᑎᑦᓯᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐅᓇᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᒃ. ᑲᓇᑕ ᒫᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᑎᒎᓈᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᒃᑰᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᖅ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᐅᓂᐅᓇᔭᕐᒪᒡᒎᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᖓᑕ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑲᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᒃ ᐊᑭᓖᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

33 ᑕᒪᓐᓇ
ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓂᐅᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᓇᕿᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᒻᒪᕆᒻᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᖑ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᓲᑎᒃᓴᖃᓐᖏᓐᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᓇᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᐃᓇᖅᐸᑕ. ᑲᓇᑕ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ "ᐋᒡᒐ" ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᓐᓇ ᓄᖅᑲᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ.
ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᔭᒑᑦᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᖏᓚᐅᓐᖏᓐᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᒧᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓐᖔᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 38.2.1, ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᑕᒡᒐᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᓐᓄᑦ 1993-ᒥ. ᐅᕙᖓᓕ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔨᔾᔪᑎᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᖓ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ. ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᕋᓕ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᑖᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ.
ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔩᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᐅᒪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᒨᖓᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᕐᕕᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 19, 21, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 22, ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ - ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕈᑕᐅᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᖅᓯᒍᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ.

35

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᕌᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᑑᔮᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐅᑕᖅᑭᒍᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑕᖅᑭᒋᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ-ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᐅᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒍᓐᓇᕐᕕᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ, ᑲᓇᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᕗᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓅᓴᓐᓂᖅᐹᒦᑦᑐᒥᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ 100 ᐳᓴᒥᒃ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᐳᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓ 2002/03-ᒥᓂᒃ. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᓈᖕᒪᒋᐊᖓ. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ, $250,000-ᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᓯᖁᔨᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖁᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᑕᒃᑲ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᕆᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕙᖓ ᓵᖓᓂ ᓴᐃᒻᒪᖃᑎᒌᒃᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᕋ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᒍᓐᓃᕆᐊᒃᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓇᖅᑐᑦ.

B. ᐱᕚᓪᓕᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᒃᓴᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ

(1) ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᓐᖑᕆᐊᕈᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓄᑦ

ᓱᓕᕚ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓂᖓ, ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 38 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᔭᓈᖅᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ.
ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᓐᖏᒋᐊᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒨᕆᐊᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔾᔮᖏᓐᖏᐊᖏᑦ. ᓲᕐᓗᓕ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓕᒫᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᒐᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ "ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ" ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕆᐊᓕᓕᒫᕐᔫᔮᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓐᖏᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᐃᓐᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕆᓐᖏᓪᓗᓂ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᖁᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅᑎ ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ 2003-ᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ:
8.4.2 ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑲᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᓚᑦᓱᖅᓯᒪᔾᔮᖏᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᓅᖓᔪᓂᒃ
ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᔾᔮᓐᖏᒋᐊᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᖏᖅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᔪᐃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓕᐊᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ
ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᒡᔪᐊᖓᒍᑦ.
8.43 ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᑦᑎᒍᓪᓕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑎᓕᒫᑦ ᓵᖏᓐᓅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓐᓃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖁᓕᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓂ ᓈᓕᖅᑐᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓱᓕ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ. ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᓱᓕᑉᐸᑦ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᒍᒪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓ ᕿᓚᑦᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᖓᔪᐃᖏᓐᓃᖔᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᓱᐃᓚᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓕᒫᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔾᔮᖏᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ.
ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᕆᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓲᑎᒃᓴᐅᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖑᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᓱᐃᓛᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᐃᕖᕐᕆᑦᓯᓯᒪᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᕗᖅ.

ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᖓ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 38. ᓱᓕᔪᕐᓇᕋᔭᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᒻᒪᕆᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖓᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕆᐊᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᖓᑕ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᒡᔪᐊᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᕆᐊᖓ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 38 ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒋᒍᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑕᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐊᓯᐊᒎᖓᕋᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒃᑯᑦ 38, ᑕᑯᑦᓴᐅᖏᓪᓚᕐᓗ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅᑎᒧᑦ, ᑖᓐᓇᐃᓛᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐅᒻᒪᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᓯᒪᔫᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᒃᓴᐅᔮᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᒡᔪᐊᒧᑦ 1993-ᒥ.
ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᓱᕆᕙᕋ. ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓈᖕᒪᒃᓴᓕᖁᓪᓗᒍ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕋᓕ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓗᑦᑐᒥᓂᐅᒋᐊᖓ. ᓯᕗᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑕᐅᖁᕙᕋ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕆᔭᖓ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᒃᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖓ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᒻᒪᕆᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᑕᖃᓐᖏᑐᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᖕᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᖓᑎᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇᒐᓛᖑᑎᓪᓗᓕᒍ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓱᓕᔪᖅᓴᕐᓂᖓ ᐅᓗᓕᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒃᑰᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᓱᕆᓐᖏᑕᕋ ᐱᖓᔪᐃᖏᓐᓃᖔᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓐᖓᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓈᖕᒪᓐᖏᓗᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᖏᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕋᓗᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᖕᒪᕆᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᓐᖓᖓᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 38, ᑖᓐᓇᓕ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᒍᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒋᑎᑦᓯᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑎᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᒐᓱᐊᖁᓪᓗᒍ. ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᖏᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᕆᓯᒪᔭᖓ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᒍᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓅᓐᖏᓚᖅ.

Formatted: Font:
Pigiarniq, 9 pt

Formatted: Font:
Pigiarniq, 9 pt

Deleted: A More
Effective Dispute
Resolution Model
Deleted: A
Renewed
Commitment to
Arbitration¶

36

(2) ᐋᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔫᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᔾᔨᔨ

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕋᓕ ᑐᑭᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐱᓪᓚᑦᑖᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖓ ᐊᐅᒪᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᔨᓄᑦ. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᕐᓕ, ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓐᖔᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒻᒪᕆᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᓐᖓᖓᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᕋᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ; ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᕐᓕ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᐹ. ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᓇᓱᐊᕈᒪᒻᒪᖔᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᔾᔭᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᓂᕆᐅᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᑎᒃᓴᖅ ᓇᓕᐊᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒍᓐᓇᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᑉᐸᑦ. ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑑᒐᓗᐊᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓴᖅᑮᒐᓱᐊᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᒪᔭᕆᐊᓕᒻᒥᒃ 'ᓴᖅᑭᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ', ᐃᒫᒃ, ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐊᓯᖏᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ.

ᐊᑐᕈᒥᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ, ᑕᐅᑐᑦᑕᑯᓪᓕ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑉᐸᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᓂ ᑕᑉᕙᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕋᔭᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᔾᔨᔨᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖏᑉᐸᑦ. ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕈᓐᓇᕆᕗᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕆᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕆᕗᖅ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᔾᔨᔨᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕋᔭᖅᐳᖅ: ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅ, ᕿᓚᒥᐊᓗᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᖅᓯᒪᓇᔭᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᔪᓯᓐᖏᑦᓯᐊᒻᒪᕆᒍᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᐱᖕᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐊᐃᑉᐹᓂ, ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᑦᓴᐅᑎᒋᓇᔭᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᒌᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᓐᓂᖏᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᓴᐅᑎᒋᒍᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐳᖅ. ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕋᔭᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑎᖏᔭᒥᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᓯᒪᓐᓂᖏᒋᐊᖓ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐱᖓᔪᐃᒋᔭᐅᔪᒨᕆᐊᑐᒐᔭᓚᐅᓐᖏᒋᐊᖓ.
ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓂ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᑕᒪᐅᖔᓗᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓇᔭᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ, ᑎᓕᐅᕆᐊᓐᖏᑦᓱᒪᓐᖏᓚᒃᑲ ᑖᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᔾᔨᔨᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᕆᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓖᕌᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᖅᑲᐃᓇᕐᓂᕈᑎᒃ.
ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᑖᓐᓇᓕ ᐃᒪᐃᓚᖓᕗᑏᓚᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔾᔮᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᔾᔨᔾᔮᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᔾᔨᔨᑎᑐᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕ ᑲᑉᐱᐊᓱᒋᐊᑐᓐᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᔪᐃᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓐᖔᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓱᓕᔪᕆᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᓚᐅᓐᖏᒋᐊᖓ ᐱᖓᔪᐃᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ

ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ: ᐱᖓᔪᐃᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐃᕙᔫᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᓐᖔᖅᑐᑦ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓱᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᔾᔨᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ: ᐅᖃᐅᓰᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᖃᐃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᒐᒪ ᓴᐃᒻᒪᖃᑎᒌᒃᑎᑦᓯᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖃᕐᖢᖓ "ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓱᕐᓗᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᓐᓂᖅᑑᑎᖃᕐᓗᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᐅᓇᔭᓐᖑᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᒃᓴᓕᐅᕐᓗᖓ."

ᑖᒪᔅ ᕋ. ᕘᔾᔪ, O.C., Q.C.
ᕚᓐᑑᕙ, ᐊᐅᒡᒍᓯ 31, 2005

Formatted: Font:
Pigiarniq, 9 pt
Deleted: Mediatio
n¶

37

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ: ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒧᑦ
ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᓚᐅᖅᐳᖓ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓯᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᒪᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ

34. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᐳᖓ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᓂ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ
ᑲᓐᖑᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᖃᖅᑐᖃᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓐᖏᒋᐊᖓ - ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᖃᕋᐃᒐᒪ ᓇᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᒥᒃ

ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᑎᓐᓇᒍᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᒥᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔪᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᑦᓯᐊᓚᐅᖅᐸᒃᑲ ᐋᔩᕋᕈᑎᒥᓃᑦ. ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒍᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ.

ᐋᑐᕚ, ᔫᓂ 8 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 9
ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᒃᓴᖅᑕᖃᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᒥ ᐋᑐᕚᒥ ᔫᓂ 8 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 9, 2005. ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒍᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᐸᒃᑲ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓂᒃ.

ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᖕᒥ, ᔪᓚᐃ 8-ᒥᒃ 16-ᒧᑦ
ᑭᖑᓪᓖᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᓕᕇᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᓕᒫᒥ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒻᒨᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᖓ, ᔪᓚᐃ 8-ᒥᒃ 16-ᒧᑦ 2005. ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᖓ, ᑲᑎᒪᓂᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓱᖓ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑲᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓃᖔᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑎ, ᐹ ᐅᑲᓕᖅ; ᐊᓪᓚᑎᒻᒪᕆᖓ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐲᑕ ᒫ; ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖅ ᐃᑦ ᐲᑯ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ; ᓖᑎᐊ ᑲᔨᓐᔅ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᐅᖑᖃᑎᒌᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐊᓂ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᔨ; ᕕᐅᓪ ᒪᑲᐃ, ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᔨ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᕕᑎ ᐊᕿᐊᕈᖅ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᑐᒡᓕᐊ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐊᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔨᕐᔪᐊᖓ. ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᒥᔭᒃᑲ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐲᑕ ᕿᓚᕝᕙᖅ, ᔭᐃᒥᓯ ᐋᕆᐊᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕼᐊᓐᑐ ᑐᑐ. ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ 23 ᐅᖃᓕᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᓚᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᒥᔭᒃᑲ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᑳᑎ ᐅᒃᐱᒃ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᑐᒡᓕᐊ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂ; ᐹᒻ ᕼᐊᐃᓐ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᑐᒡᓕ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕆᑦᓱᑦ ᐸᐃᑕᓐ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑎ. ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᓂ ᑐᓵᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᒥᔭᒃᑲ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᔭᐃᓐ ᑰᐸ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᑐᒡᓕᑲᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᕕᑦ ᒫᓐᑏᔅ, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᔨ, ᒥᓐᖑᐃᓯᕐᕕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᕖᓪᓗ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ; ᔅᓵᓐ ᒪᐃᓕ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᑐᒡᓕᑲᓐᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓕᔅ ᕼᐃᑭ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕋᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ; ᒫᑲᔅ ᐅᐃᕗ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᑐᒡᓕᐊ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᒡᒍᓚᑦ ᕼᐊᓕᔅ , ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᔨ, ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᔨ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᒥᔭᒃᑲ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᓪᓚᑦᑖᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᒻᒪᕆᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐹ ᖃᓗᔾᔭᖅ, ᓵᓕ ᐃᕙᓕᒃ, ᐊᐃᕙᔨᒻᒪᕆᒃ, ᕗᕈᔅ ᐅᕕᓗᖅ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᔨ, ᔮᓐ ᒥᐅᕆᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓕᔅᓕ ᑲᔨᓐᔅ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᖓ.
ᑲᓇᑕᒥᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔭᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐅᐸᑦᓯᒪᔭᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑏᒥᐊᓐ ᕈᐊᒃ, ᐊᐃᕙᔨᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕗᕆᓐᑕ ᑳᓴᓚ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᖃᑦᑕᓲᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ. ᔪᓚᐃ 11 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 12 ᐊᐅᓪᓚᓚᐅᕆᕗᖓ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒨ ᑮᓇᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓃᖔᖅᑐᖅ (ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ RWO-ᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐃᑦ), ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓛᖑᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᓐᓂᖅᑑᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒑᐱᒡᒧᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᑲᓇᓐᓈᑕ ᓯᒡᔭᖓᓂ. ᐸᓐᓂᖅᑑᒥ, ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᒃᑲ ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ ᒨᓯᔅ ᖄᐱᒃ, ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑎ ᓕᐅᓇ ᓇᑲᓱᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐸᓐᓂᖅᑑᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒑᐱᒡᒥ, ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᒃᑲ ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ ᔭᐃᒥᓯ ᕿᓪᓚᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒑᐱᒡᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂ. ᓱᓕ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᓚᐅᕐᒥᔭᕋ ᑖᒥ ᐃᓄᐊᕋᖅ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒑᐱᒡᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓃᖔᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔮᓐᓄ ᑯᐊᑲᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓕᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑎ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᖁᖓᔪᓕᕆᔨᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒑᐱᒡᒥ. ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐹᒥ, ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᕋ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖅ ᐊᐃᑲ ᕼᐊᐃᓐᓅ, ᒪᐃᔭ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒑᐱᒡᒥ, ᔅᑎᕙᓐ ᐊᐃᑉᐱᓕ, ᕼᐊᒻᓚᑦᑯᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᑎᒻᓚᕆᐊᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕼᐊᒻᓚᑦᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏ.

ᔪᓚᐃ 13 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 14, ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕆᕗᖓ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ, ᑐᓵᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑕᒃᑲ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ: ᔫ ᑎᒍᓪᓚᒐᖅ, ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ, ᔨᒻ ᓅᕗ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᒻᒪᕆᕐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᐃᑯᓪ ᑎᐊᒃᑲ, ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᔨ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ; ᕋᐃᑦᓱ ᒫᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ; ᑕᐃᕕᑦ ᒪᒃᑳᓐ, ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑏᑦ (ᐅᖄᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ), ᐊᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᕼᐊᓗᐊᒃ, ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ, ᔅᑎᕙᓂ ᕗᕆᔅᑯ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕕᐅᓪ ᑎᓕᒫᓐ, ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᔨ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓃᖔᖅᑐᖅ; ᕙᑉ ᓚᐃᐅᓪ, ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓘᑭ ᑰᑎ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᒻᒪᕆᕐ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕕᓖᑉ ᑎ ᐱᔾᔪ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ.
ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᓚᐅᕐᒥᔭᒃᑲ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓛᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕇᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᒻᒥ, (NS) ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖓ/ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐅᖅᓴᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᔾᔪᐊᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐋᑐᕚᒦᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᑎᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ.
ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑕᒃᑲ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓅᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᖓ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑲᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑏᕆᑐᐊᕆᒧᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐋᓕᒃᔅ ᑕᐃᓗ, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᔨ ᓴᓇᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᔨᒃᓯᕋᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ,

34ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᓇᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᐳᖓ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᕗᖓ ᐊᑎᕐᓂᒃ ᐋᒥᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓯᒪᓂᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᑲᓪᓚᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᓇᓱᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᖓ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔪᓐᓇᐃᕐᕕᐅᔪᒪᕗᖓ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐋᒥᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔭᓐᓄᑦ.

38

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒋᓚᐅᕆᓪᓗᒍ: ᔅᑎᔮᓐ ᑦᕋᐃᓄ, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᓯᔨᒻᒪᕆᒃ, ᕼᐊᐃᒐ ᐃᓪᓚᐅᑦ-ᓴᓪᓗᕕᓂᖅ, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᓯᔨ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕕᕗᓕ ᐸᔅᑕ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᒻᒪᕆᒃ, ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᓃᓐᖔᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ; ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᔮᓐ ᕼᐊᓐᑐᓴᓐ, ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐸᓖᓯᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ; ᑖᑦ ᕗᐃᐅᓴᓐ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᒪᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ; ᐃᓕᓴᐱ ᓰᓕ, ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᓐᓯ ᐊᓂᕐᓂᓕᐊᖅ, ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖑᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ, ᒥᓐᖑᐃᓯᕐᕕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ; ᒥᓯᐅᓪ ᕗᐃᓪᓕ, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᓯᔨ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᒪᖓᓄᑦ; ᒥᐊᓕ-ᔭᐃᓐ ᐋᑕᒻᓴᓐ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᓯᔨ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔫᒥ ᐃᔨᑦᓯᐊᖅ, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᓯᔨ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ, ᓴᓇᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ; ᒫᒃ ᑖᒻᓴᓐ, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨ ᐊᒃᑕᓇᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓂᑭ ᔅᒥᑦ, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᔨ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᕕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (ᐅᖄᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ) ᕼᐃᓕᓐ ᕉᔅ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ
ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᖃᕐᕕᒡᒥ.

ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᓚᐅᕐᒥᔭᒃᑲᑦ, ᑯᕋᐃᒡ ᔫᓐᔅ (ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᔨᖁᑎᒐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑎᑦᓯᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᓄᑦ) ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᒧᐊᓕ ᕼᐊᓐᓴᓐ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᒻᒦᖔᖅᑐᖅ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔩᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒦᒍᓐᓇᓚᐅᓐᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᑉᐸᐅᓐᖓᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᒋᐊᖃᓯᓚᐅᖅᑕᒃᑲ ᐋᑐᕚᒥ ᐅᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᔫᓂ 7-ᒥ.
ᐋᑐᕚ ᔪᓚᐃ 26 29-ᒧᑦ
ᐋᑐᕚᓕᐊᓚᐅᖅᐳᖓ ᔪᓚᐃ 25-ᒥᒃ 29-ᒧᑦ. 25-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᐸᕋ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᓪᓚᑦᑖᒥ ᕗᐃᑦ ᕗᕋᐃᓱ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕇᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒨᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ.
26-ᒥᒃ 28-ᒧᑦ ᔪᓚᐃ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᒃᑲ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓛᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓃᓐᖔᖅᑐᑦ. ᓯᕗᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᕋ ᕕᐅ ᐋᔅᑕᓐ, ᐊᓪᓚᑎᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᖓ, ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᖓᓃᓐᖔᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐃᕋ ᕚᓐ ᑕᐃᐱᓐ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎ, ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑭᖑᓂᐊᓂ, ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᒃᑲ ᔭᐃᓴᓐ ᕗᐊᓐ, ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖅ TFF ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᑖᓂᐅ ᒪᒃᑖᓄᑦ, ᒪᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕌᓐᑎ ᕗᕇᑕ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᔨ. ᔪᓚᐃᑦ 26 ᐅᓪᓗᕈᒻᒥᓴᖃᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᒃᑲ ᔨᕝ ᒍᕇᓐᕘᒡ (ᐃᑦᑐᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᓕᖅᑐᖅ), ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᖓ, ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᒻᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖓᑕ ᒥᑦᓵᓄᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ.

ᐅᓐᓄᓴᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍᓕ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᑕᐃᑲᓂᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᖃᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᒃᑲ ᑏᕆ ᓰᕗᐊᓪ, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᓯᔨᒻᒪᕆᒃ, ᐊᑐᓕᒃᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᒻᒪᕆᐊᓂ, ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ: ᒥᐊᕕᔅ ᑎᓘᑦ, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᔨ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᕝᕕᐊᓂ, ᒨᕇᓐ ᑖᓴᓐ, ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᕆᔨ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᕝᕕᐊᓂ, ᓕᓐᑕ ᕙᑦᑐᐅᓂᔅ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔨ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᑦᑎᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᕙᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᒻᒪᕆᐊ, ᓈᑎᐊ ᕕᓗᒃᑯᕆᐱᑐᕝ, ᐊᐃᕙᔨᐅᑉ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᖓ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᑦᑎᕆᔩᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᖃᑎᒋᒃᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᖅᑕᒃᑲ 28-ᒥ.

ᔪᓚᐃᑦ 27, ᑲᑎᖃᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᕋ ᔫᓐ ᐋᑦᑭᓐᓴᓐ, ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᖓ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑏᓇ ᒍᕇᓐ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᖅ, ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑕ ᐸᕐᓇᑎᖏᑕ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᐊᓂ. ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑲᐅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑎᒋᑦᑕᓕᓚᐅᕆᕙᒃᑲ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ: ᒪᐃᑯᓪ ᕼᐅᐊᒐᓐ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᑐᒡᓕᐊ, ᔨᒻ ᓚᐃᕼᐃ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᑐᒡᓕᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎ, ᒦᒥ ᕗᐊᑦᑎᐃ, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᓯᔨᒻᒪᕆᒃ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒑᓯᓂᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᐃᕇᓐ ᕕᓱ, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᔨ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ.
ᔪᓚᐃ 29, ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᖅ ᐊᐃᑉᐹᓂ ᐋᑐᕚᓕᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᓐᓂ, ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᐸᒃᑲ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᔫ ᑯᓄᒃ, ᓵᓕ ᐃᕙᓕᒃ, ᔮᓐ ᒥᐅᕆᑦ, ᑏᕆ ᕕᓐᔾ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓕᔅᓕ ᑲᔨᓐᔅ. ᐅᐸᑦᓯᒪᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕕᐅ ᒪᑲᐃ, ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᔨ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ.

Page 25: [1] Deleted eikkidluak 9/7/2005 5:05:00 PM

The federal Guidelines state that ”Service to the public and not adherence to
market rates influences the remuneration of the highest executive levels”. The NWMB provides a service to the public as important as that of any board, tribunal or commission in Nunavut and its members should receive remuneration equal to their peers in the NIRB and NWB. The inequity leads to the perception that the Government of Canada values highly those bodies such as the NIRB and NWB, which facilitate the activities of industry in Nunavut, but does not take as seriously the IPG responsible for the management of the resource most closely connected to the day-to-day welfare of Inuit.
In my view the disparity is simply an aberration that must be corrected, for the
sake of providing “fair and reasonable remuneration”, as required by Article 5.2.20. Whether this will require reclassification of the Board, changes to the classification criteria themselves, or simply moving the NWMB out of the classification structure altogether and into the realm of contract (where it was originally) I leave to the parties to decide.
Canada has suggested that reclassification of the Board or increasing its honoraria
may have broader implications for wildlife management boards in other jurisdictions. I would be surprised if there are bodies in the other territories the scope and scale of whose activities are truly comparable to that of the NWMB in Nunavut. It seems to me to be a singular case. However, it is for Canada to decide on the measure of remuneration for members of those other bodies, and I do not offer a view on the broader question.

Page 25: [2] Deleted eikkidluak 9/7/2005 5:21:00 PM

The HTOs in each of the 28 communities of Nunavut are funded by Canada
through the NWMB. Under Article 5.7.13 of the NLCA, it is provided that:
Adequate funding for the operation of HTOs and RWOs shall be provided by the NWMB.

The HTO is a central body in Inuit communities. In a 1993 Report by RT & Associates, it was reported that 90% of Nunavut households relied on harvesting of country food.1

In addition to the assistance it provides for subsistence hunters, trappers
and fishers in the community, the HTO also assists in the application for and distribution to beneficiaries of benefits under the NLCA. As well it supervises, monitors and reports harvesting activity in the community and outpost camps, provides a regulatory role for local guides and outfitters, and can sue on behalf of an Inuk.
These are only some of the formal responsibilities that have been imposed on the HTOs. Each HTO has a locally-elected Board and a single staff position. Having met with the members of the HTOs in both Pangnirtung and Clyde River, I can report that their accommodations are rudimentary. This appears to be the state of affairs throughout Nunavut. The Aarluk Consulting Report of 2004 summarized the plight of the HTOs in the following terms, a characterization that has not been disputed by any party:
HTOs, which, for the most part, are one-person operations, are also responsible for a much broader range of obligations, programs and services than originally conceived, but without a concomitant increase in resources, staffing, training, or policy support. Expectations and demands are growing: neither resources nor capacity, by and large, are keeping pace.

1

Légaré, supra note 17 at p. 132.

The consequences are now being felt. Major management failures have occurred within several HTOs and, within the last six months, in two RWOs. Organizations throughout the sector continue to experience high levels of turnover, with the consequent loss of corporate memory and impact on organizational effectiveness and inter-organizational communication.

Page 25: [3] Deleted eikkidluak 9/8/2005 12:47:00 PM
From the earliest days, they were, in the words of one historian of the postwar period, “in effect non-governmental political bodies.”2
Page 25: [4] Formatted eikkidluak 9/8/2005 12:50:00 PM

Font: (Default) Pigiarniq, 6 pt, Bold, English (Canada)

Page 25: [5] Deleted eikkidluak 9/8/2005 9:32:00 AM
Aarluk Consulting Inc., Structual Issues and Options for Wildlife Management by Inuit in Nunavut (October, 2004) at p. 27.
Page 25: [6] Deleted eikkidluak 9/8/2005 9:35:00 AM
Prior to the NLCA, HTOs were referred to as Hunters and Trappers Associations, or
Page 26: [7] Deleted eikkidluak 9/8/2005 12:58:00 PM

They have had, and I expect they will continue to have, a pivotal role in the development of Nunavut and the guardianship of the resources of the region. They deserve a substantial level of support.
Prior to the NLCA, the HTOs (then HTAs) received minimal funding from the Government of the Northwest Territories ($4,000 each, rising to $10,000 in later years). This proved utterly inadequate, and financial problems led to not infrequent shutdowns. This situation has improved under the NLCA regime, but HTOs still have a precarious financial existence.

Canada has proposed a funding formula by which $2 million will be distributed annually to the 27 HTOs, for an average of around $74,000 each. Canada’s estimates of HTO needs are premised on a graduated scale depending on the population, with HTOs in larger communities receiving more than those in smaller communities. The Aarluk Report, on the other hand, proposed a higher level of core funding, across the board, of $119,000 per HTO.
I am concerned that Canada’s approach, based on the size of each community, may be mistaken for two reasons. First, it is said, reasonably, that the smaller communities, which tend to be those with the lowest levels of employment and economic opportunity, rely on wildlife harvesting to a greater extent, per capita, than larger communities, and so the demands on HTOs in smaller communities are likely to be greater than in larger ones.

Page 26: [8] Deleted eikkidluak 9/8/2005 1:34:00 PM

Second, if funds are concentrated in the larger centres, the amounts dedicated to
the smallest communities may be insufficient to maintain the consistent presence and level of professional management that is required of every HTO if the wildlife management system is to succeed. The HTO in Clyde River, a smaller community, may be competing for the same prospective staff person with the Pangnirtung or Iqaluit HTO. To fund the former insufficiently may be to deny a long-term, committed manager to the community that would most benefit from having such a person on the HTO payroll.

2

28 R. Quinn Duffy, ᓄᓇᕗᓕᐊᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖓ: ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᑲᓇᓐᓈᓂᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐹᓂ ᐅᓇᑕᕕᔾᔪᐊᓂᖅᑕᖃᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ (Kingston ON: McGill-Queen's University Press 1988) ᒪᑉᐱᒐᖅ 232-ᒥ. The road to Nunavut: The progress of the Eastern Arctic Inuit since the Second World War (Kingston ON: McGill-Queen's University Press 1988) at p. 232.

It may be true that, once a consistent professional presence is established in most
or all of the HTOs, a more accurate assessment can be made of particular community and regional needs, and the available funds can be redistributed to better serve the wildlife management goals of the NLCA. However, for the time being, it makes sense to me to fund all of the 27 HTOs equally, and at a level sufficient to address these concerns.
The role of HTOs can be expected to evolve as the Inuit struggle to maintain their connection to the land. It is routinely predicted that the subsistence economy based on hunting, fishing and trapping will disappear. But it never does. I do not think that its place in Nunavut is likely to diminish. It is desirable that each HTO be able to maintain a strong and consistent presence, with long-term staff and officers in place and properly supported. A strong professional core in the HTOs will also diminish the risk of program abuses that are said to have occurred in the past.
In the 5 Year Review in 1999, it was noted that both the RWOs and the HTOs identified a need for more resources for HTOs. Nevertheless, the Review listed the funding obligations as being met on an ongoing basis, apparently because the HTOs were unable to clearly articulate their needs.

Page 27: [9] Deleted eikkidluak 9/8/2005 2:17:00 PM

As I have suggested, until a level of funding sufficient to support a stable, long
term management and board is in place in each community and some expertise and experience has been gained, even basic project and budget proposals will be difficult to put together.
Predicting the HTOs’ needs over a 10 year period is not easy. HTO funding must
be sufficient to enable them to attract qualified staff, including at least one full-time equivalent position for each HTO at a competitive rate of pay. So also HTO funding must be sufficient to provide fair and reasonable honoraria for HTO Board members, and to provide them with the office and facility support necessary to operate professionally, to the extent that the environment will permit. In my view a substantial increase is appropriate. I am persuaded that the level of funding recommended in the Aarluk report represents the minimum level of support required to enable the HTOs to fulfill their role under the NLCA. I would expect that the Government of Nunavut will continue to top this up at an amount at least equal to the current level in recognition of the HTOs’ important role in the communities.
The NWMB and the Implementation Panel must oversee the development of the wildlife management system into a cohesive Territory-wide organization. It may be that, as this effort unfolds, the NWMB may wish to reallocate the HTOs’ funds to better address regional and community circumstances. But this should be approached with caution. If the system is to recover from its recent troubles, it must be done from the grass roots up, with good management in the HTOs as well as with improved oversight from above.

Page 27: [10] Deleted eikkidluak 9/8/2005 3:47:00 PM

Regional Wildlife Organizations (RWOs) are mandated under Article 5, Part 7 of
the NLCA to provide a forum for coordinating and regulating Inuit harvesting at a regional level. Ideally, the RWOs provide a conduit through which the Board’s decisions are acted upon in the communities; they also represent the interests of their communities and regions to the Board.

All parties agree that the RWOs are crucial to the success of a renewed wildlife management regime in Nunavut. The parties also agree that a ‘fresh start’ for the RWOs means adequate funding and other initiatives to streamline management practices. At present , the parties are agreed that the appropriate funding for each RWO is $230,000 per year. It would therefore appear that the parties do not require my guidance here.

Page 27: [11] Deleted eikkidluak 9/8/2005 3:47:00 PM

Article 11.4.1 of the NLCA provides:
A Nunavut Planning Commission (NPC) shall be established with the major responsibilities to:

establish broad planning polices, objectives and goals for the
Nunavut Settlement Area in conjunction with Government;
develop, consistent with other provisions of this Article, land use
[

3

] plans that guide and direct resource use and development in the
Nunavut Settlement Area; and
generally, fulfill the objectives of the Agreement in the manner
described, and in accordance with the general principles mentioned
in Section 11.2.1, as well as such additional functions as may be
agreed upon from time to time by Government and the DIO.”

Page 27: [12] Deleted eikkidluak 9/8/2005 3:59:00 PM

The size of the Commission may vary, but the Agreement requires that the Inuit nominate a number of members equal to the total number recommended by the governments of Canada and Nunavut. The members are then appointed by the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development on the basis of these recommendations and nominations; the Minister also appoints a chair, nominated by the members.

The NPC’s main function is to develop land use plans, policies and objectives to guide resource use and development throughout Nunavut.

Page 29: [13] Deleted eikkidluak 9/8/2005 4:05:00 PM

The Planning Commission has for several years been mapping wildlife
populations, migratory routes, human use, waste sites and areas of archeological significance. This mapping work combines the traditional knowledge of the Inuit with the best available science, fed through the latest computer mapping technology; its objective is to produce a comprehensive land use plan for each of the NPC’s six planning regions. The NPC, in its 10-year funding submission, says:
The past two years has seen a major shift in how the Commission collects data, we have moved towards a methodology which involves doing map biographies which substantively increases the accuracy of our data for use in making land use decisions. Over time it will be an important tool which will enable communities to make
informed decisions based on traditional land use and occupancy. A recent operational planning session identified that it will take up to 12 years to produce land use plans for each region in Nunavut. As a result of that session the Commission is considering a Nunavut wide planning process which could effectively create a Nunavut Land Use Plan in the next 4-6 years provided that sufficient staff and resources to fully consult with communities, stakeholders, industry and government are available to the

3

The term "land use" also includes water, wildlife and offshore areas.

Commission. Sub regional plans could then be produced later under the umbrella of the Nunavut Plan. Our focus over the last few years has been in the West Kitikmeot which the Commission has found extremely challenging; the absence of land use planning legislation for Nunavut has frustrated and delayed successful land use planning in the Region. Recently the Government of Nunavut and Canada has agreed to meet and work on 11.4.1 issues at the senior level which should provide needed guidance in broad policies and goals for land use planning. This should enable all parties to move forward towards ensuring that land use planning is implemented in Nunavut.

The NPC has also said:
High commodity prices could open up huge areas and result in accelerated development in the Arctic. Road developments such as the Bathurst Project and the Keewatin to Manitoba Road have the potential to
open up valuable resources which will involve marine and overland issues. Pressures from oil and gas exploration and development namely the community of Coral Harbour request to remove the moratorium on oil and gas could open these areas up for development. Diamond interests in the West Kitkmeot are developing along with gold prospects out of Rankin Inlet. Increased development will certainly result in a requirement for increased monitoring of both the ecosystem and social environment. Projects such as this will certainly put a strain on the NPC and its resources. Our submission for the 10 year period has taken into account
normal increases in workload but consideration has to be given to the
NPC when considering the volume of development activity. The land use
planning process is doing its best to keep up to a rapid and constantly
evolving development climate.
In my view the proposal to complete the Nunavut Land Use Plan in 4 to 6 years is sound and funding ought to be provided. Nunavut is undoubtedly experiencing an unprecedented rush for prospecting permits, mineral leases and claims. But the rate and extent of future industrial development on the Arctic frontier is not something known to any of us. Nunavut may or may not be on the cusp of extensive mineral development. I think the NPC must, however, proceed as if it were. The sooner land use planning is completed, the better the prospects for orderly development.
Canada has offered approximately $3.3 million per annum. However, the NPC
itself has now submitted, in response to Canada’s last proposal, a proposed budget of $3,890,855.09. There is a gap of $591,703.41.
The NPC has indicated that it needs additional funds (beyond those proposed by Canada) in order to open and staff an office in Iqaluit (the NPC’s headquarters are in Cambridge Bay), professional training for Board members and staff, beefing up communications, data acquisition and digitizing, map biographies, etc.
The disagreement between the two sides’ budget figures is premised on particular
line items, many of which are related to the proposed establishment of an office in Iqaluit.
The establishment of an Iqaluit NPC office may well be a good idea. But Canada
has, as yet, had little opportunity to consider the proposal and no opportunity to advise me as to the government’s position. This is another area, therefore, that could and should be resolved through negotiation among the parties.

Page 29: [14] Deleted eikkidluak 9/8/2005 5:05:00 PM

NTI has suggested that I should make recommendations regarding the funding of
NPC to enable it to play its part in developing a general monitoring plan pursuant to Article 12.7.6 of the NLCA, which provides:

Page 29: [15] Deleted eikkidluak 9/8/2005 5:09:00 PM

There is a requirement for general monitoring to collect and analyse
information on the long term state and health of the ecosystemic
and socio-economic environment in the Nunavut Settlement Area.
Government, in co-operation with the NPC, shall be responsible for
developing a general monitoring plan and for directing and
co-ordinating general monitoring and data collection. The NPC
shall:

Page 29: [16] Deleted eikkidluak 9/8/2005 5:10:00 PM

in accordance with the plan, collate information and data provided
by industry, government departments and agencies, amongst
others;